Effective immediately, the description of the sales charge waivers and discounts available through Raymond James & Associates, Inc., Raymond James Financial Services, Inc. and each entity’s affiliates in Appendix A (“Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Through Intermediaries”) of the Prospectus is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

**Raymond James & Associates, Inc., Raymond James Financial Services, Inc. and Each Entity’s Affiliates (“Raymond James”)**
Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Raymond James platform or account, or through an introducing broker-dealer or independent registered investment adviser for which Raymond James provides trade execution, clearance, and/or custody services, are eligible only for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred sales charge (“CDSC”) or back-end, sales charge waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Prospectus or SAI.

**Front-End Sales Charge Waivers on Class A Shares Available at Raymond James**

- Shares purchased in an investment advisory program.
- Shares purchased within the same fund family through a systematic reinvestment of capital gains and dividend distributions.
- Employees and registered representatives of Raymond James or its affiliates and their family members as designated by Raymond James.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (known as Rights of Reinstatement).
- A shareholder in a Fund’s Class C shares will have their shares converted at net asset value to Class A shares (or the appropriate share class) of the Fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of Raymond James.

**CDSC Waivers on Class A and C Shares Available at Raymond James**

- Death or disability of the shareholder.
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the Prospectus.
• Return of excess contributions from an IRA Account.

• Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching the qualified age based on applicable IRS regulations as described in the Funds’ Prospectus.

• Shares sold to pay Raymond James fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Raymond James.

• Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.

Front-End Sales Charges Discounts Available at Raymond James: Breakpoints, Rights of Accumulation, and/or Letters of Intent

• Breakpoints as described in this Prospectus.

• Rights of accumulation which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser’s household at Raymond James. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of rights of accumulation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

• Letters of intent which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within a fund family, over a 13-month time period. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of letters of intent only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

RDX-STATPRO-SUP-0220x0820
This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectuses and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectuses.

**Revisions to May 2019 Prospectuses**

Effective immediately, in each Fund’s Fund Summary, the last sentence under the heading “Fees and Expenses of the Fund” is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following.

More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the “Sales Charges” section on page 64 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus — “Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries,” and in the “Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers” section beginning on page 54 of the Fund’s Statement of Additional Information (the “SAI”).

**Revisions to August 2019 Prospectuses**

Effective immediately, in each Fund’s Fund Summary, the last sentence under the heading “Fees and Expenses of the Fund” is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following.

More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the “Sales Charges” section on page 461 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus — “Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries,” and in the “Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers” section beginning on page 88 of the Fund’s Statement of Additional Information (the “SAI”).

Please retain this supplement for future reference.
Supplement dated July 10, 2019 to the currently effective Class A, Class C and Institutional Class Shares Statutory Prospectus (the “Prospectus”).

This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus.

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Raymond James platform or account, or through an introducing broker-dealer or independent registered investment adviser for which Raymond James provides trade execution, clearance, and/or custody services, are currently eligible only for certain sales charge waivers and discounts as described below. Therefore, effective immediately, the disclosure below describing the sales charge waivers available through Raymond James is added to the end of Appendix A (“Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Through Intermediaries”) of the Prospectus.

Raymond James & Associates, Inc., Raymond James Financial Services, Inc. and Each Entity’s Affiliates (“Raymond James”)

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Raymond James platform or account, or through an introducing broker-dealer or independent registered investment adviser for which Raymond James provides trade execution, clearance, and/or custody services, are eligible only for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred sales charge (“CDSC”) or back-end sales charge waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Prospectus or SAI.

Front-End Sales Charge Waivers on Class A Shares Available at Raymond James

- Shares purchased in an investment advisory program.
- Shares purchased within the same fund family through a systematic reinvestment of capital gains and dividend distributions.
- Employees and registered representatives of Raymond James or its affiliates and their family members as designated by Raymond James.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (known as Rights of Reinstatement).
- A shareholder in a Fund’s Class C shares will have their shares converted at net asset value to Class A shares (or the appropriate share class) of the Fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of Raymond James.
CDSC Waivers on Class A and C Shares Available at Raymond James

- Death or disability of the shareholder.

- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the Prospectus.

- Return of excess contributions from an IRA Account.

- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching age 70½ as described in the Prospectus.

- Shares sold to pay Raymond James fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Raymond James.

- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.

Front-End Sales Charge Discounts Available at Raymond James: Breakpoints, Rights of Accumulation, and/or Letters of Intent

- Breakpoints as described in this Prospectus.

- Rights of accumulation which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser’s household at Raymond James. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of rights of accumulation calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

- Letters of intent which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within a fund family, over a 13-month time period. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of letters of intent only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

RDX-SERIES-SUP-0719x0820
RYDEX SERIES FUNDS

Government Long Bond 1.2x Strategy Fund
Guggenheim Long Short Equity Fund
Guggenheim Managed Futures Strategy Fund
Guggenheim Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund
Inverse Government Long Bond Strategy Fund
Inverse NASDAQ-100® Strategy Fund
Inverse S&P 500® Strategy Fund
NASDAQ-100® Fund
Nova Fund
Sector Funds
(each, a “Fund” and collectively, the “Funds”)

Supplement dated June 19, 2019 to the currently effective Class A, Class C and Institutional Class Shares and Investor Class and Class H Shares Summary and Statutory Prospectuses (each, a “Prospectus” and collectively, the “Prospectuses”) for the Funds listed above.

This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectuses and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectuses.

Effective immediately, in each Fund’s Fund Summary, the following is added after the first sentence under the heading “Fees and Expenses of the Fund.”

You may be required to pay a commission to your financial intermediary for effecting transactions in a class of shares of the Fund without any initial sales charge, contingent deferred sales charge, or other asset-based fee for sales or distribution. These commissions are not reflected in the fee and expense table or expense example below.

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

RDX-COMBO-SUP-0619x0520
Guggenheim Funds Prospectus
Class A, Class C and Institutional

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ticker Symbol</th>
<th>Fund Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RYMQX</td>
<td>Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYMTX</td>
<td>Managed Futures Strategy Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYMEX</td>
<td>Commodities Strategy Fund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission have not approved or disapproved these securities, or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Beginning on January 1, 2021, paper copies of the Funds' annual and semi-annual shareholder reports will no longer be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies of the reports from a Fund or from your financial intermediary. Instead, the reports will be made available on a website, and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted and provided with a website link to access the report.

If you already elected to receive shareholder reports electronically, you will not be affected by this change, and you need not take any action. At any time, you may elect to receive reports and other communications from a Fund electronically by calling 800.820.0888, going to GuggenheimInvestments.com/myaccount, or contacting your financial intermediary.

You may elect to receive all future shareholder reports in paper free of charge. If you hold shares of a Fund directly, you can inform a Fund that you wish to receive paper copies of reports by calling 800.820.0888. If you hold shares of a Fund through a financial intermediary, please contact the financial intermediary to make this election. Your election to receive reports in paper will apply to all Guggenheim Funds in which you are invested and may apply to all funds held with your financial intermediary.
# Table of Contents

**FUND SUMMARIES**  
(Includes Investment Objective; Fees and Expenses of the Fund; Principal Investment Strategies; Principal Risks; Performance Information; Management; Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares; Tax Information; and Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries)

**Alternative Funds**
- Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund: 1
- Managed Futures Strategy Fund: 14

**Commodities Fund**
- Commodities Strategy Fund: 27

**More Information About the Trust and the Funds**
- Management of the Funds: 57

**More Information About the Commodities Strategy Fund's Underlying Index**

**Shareholder Information**
- 60

**Buying, Selling and Exchanging Fund Shares**
- 61

**Sales Charges**
- Class A Shares: 64
- Class C Shares: 67

**Buying Fund Shares**
- 69

**Selling Fund Shares**
- 72

**Exchanging Fund Shares**
- 75

**Account Policies**
- 77

**Distribution and Shareholder Services**
- 80

**Dividends and Distributions**
- 81

**Additional Tax Information**
- 81

**Financial Highlights**
- 85

**Index Publisher Information**
- 94

**Appendix A - Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries**
- A-1

**Additional Information**
- Back Page
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE
The Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund (the “Fund”) seeks long-term capital appreciation with less risk than traditional equity funds.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares, Class C shares or Institutional shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the “Sales Charges” section on page 64 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus - “Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries,” and in the “Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers” section beginning on page 51 of the Fund’s Statement of Additional Information (the “SAI”).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHAREHOLDER FEES (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Class C</th>
<th>Institutional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)</td>
<td>4.75%</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Class C</th>
<th>Institutional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees of the Fund and the Subsidiary</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses*</td>
<td>0.33%</td>
<td>0.36%</td>
<td>0.41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses of the Fund**</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses of the Subsidiary</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Sales Dividend and Interest Expense</td>
<td>0.32%</td>
<td>0.35%</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses***</td>
<td>1.93%</td>
<td>2.71%</td>
<td>1.76%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver****</td>
<td>-0.02%</td>
<td>-0.02%</td>
<td>-0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver***</td>
<td>1.91%</td>
<td>2.69%</td>
<td>1.74%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund’s swap contract counterparts, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment return of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

** Other Expenses of the Fund were less than 0.01% for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018.

*** The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses and Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in this fee table may not correlate to the expense ratios in the Fund’s financial highlights and financial statements because the financial highlights and financial statements reflect only the operating expenses of the Fund and do not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, which are fees and expenses incurred indirectly by the Fund through its investments in certain underlying investment companies.

****The Advisor has contractually agreed to waive the management fee it receives from the Fund in an amount equal to the management fee paid to the Advisor by the Subsidiary. This undertaking will continue in effect for so long as the Fund invests in the Subsidiary, and may be terminated only with the approval of the Fund’s Board of Trustees.
EXAMPLE
This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class A</td>
<td>$660</td>
<td>$1,047</td>
<td>$1,458</td>
<td>$2,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class C</td>
<td>$372</td>
<td>$835</td>
<td>$1,425</td>
<td>$3,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional</td>
<td>$177</td>
<td>$548</td>
<td>$944</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class C</td>
<td>$272</td>
<td>$835</td>
<td>$1,425</td>
<td>$3,022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER
The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 212% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund’s portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES
The Fund pursues multiple investment styles or mandates that correspond to investment strategies widely employed by hedge funds. The Advisor may use one or more variations of any or all of the strategies described below. The Advisor’s decision to allocate assets to a particular strategy or strategies is based on a proprietary evaluation of the strategy’s risk and return characteristics.

Long/Short Equity—Pursuant to long/short equity investment strategies, portfolio managers seek to profit from investing on both the long and short sides of equity markets;

Equity Market Neutral—Pursuant to equity market neutral investment strategies, portfolio managers seek to profit from exploiting pricing relationships between different equities or related securities while typically hedging exposure to overall equity market movements;

Fixed Income Strategies—Pursuant to fixed income long and short investment strategies, portfolio managers seek to profit from relationships between different fixed income securities or fixed income and equity securities; and leveraging long and short positions in related securities;

Merger Arbitrage—Pursuant to merger arbitrage investment strategies, portfolio managers invest simultaneously in long and short positions in both companies involved in a merger or acquisition; and

Global Macro—Pursuant to global macro strategies, portfolio managers seek to profit from changes in currencies, commodity prices, fixed income securities, equity securities, and market volatility.

Each of these investment strategies may result in a directional bias depending upon the net effect of their constituent holdings. In general, a directional bias seeks to benefit from market movements in one direction or the other, and is designed to have high (positive or negative) correlation with market returns. In contrast, a non-directional bias seeks to produce returns that are independent of market returns, resulting in a low correlation with market returns. The Advisor allocates assets to strategies that are both directional and non-directional, and expects that the positioning (long or short) of the directional strategies will vary over time.
The Fund may use leverage to the extent permitted by applicable law. The Fund’s use of directional and non-directional positions and internal investment controls result in a portfolio of assets designed to provide appropriate hedge fund portfolio characteristics as well as providing risk diversification.

The Fund may be long or short in a broad mix of financial assets including small, mid, and large-capitalization U.S. and foreign common stocks, currencies, commodities, futures, options, swap agreements, high yield securities, securities of other investment companies, American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”), exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”), real estate investment trusts (“REITs”) and corporate and sovereign debt. The Fund may write (sell) and purchase swap agreements, including credit default swap agreements. From time to time, the Fund’s assets may have significant exposure to one or more market sectors.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options, and forward contracts and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund’s exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund’s portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the “1940 Act”) or to meet redemption requests. The Fund's use of derivatives and the leveraged investment exposure created by such use are expected to be significant. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter (“OTC”) market. The Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents to collateralize its derivatives positions. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. The Fund may use leverage to the extent permitted by applicable law by entering into borrowing transactions (principally lines of credit) for investment purposes.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets, and at times, a substantial portion of its assets, in other short-term fixed-income investment companies advised by the Advisor, or an affiliate of the Advisor, for various purposes, including for liquidity management purposes (e.g., to increase yield on liquid investments used to collateralize derivatives positions) or when such investment companies present a more cost-effective investment option than direct investments in the underlying securities. Investments in these investment companies will significantly increase the portfolio’s exposure to certain other asset categories, including: (i) a broad range of high yield, high risk debt securities rated below the top four long-term rating categories by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or, if unrated, determined by the Advisor to be of comparable quality (also known as “junk bonds”); (ii) securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies and instrumentalities; (iii) collateralized loan obligations (“CLOs”), other asset-backed securities (including mortgage-backed securities) and similarly structured debt investments; and (iv) other short-term fixed income securities. Such investments will expose the Fund to the risks of these asset categories and increases or decreases in the value of these investments may cause the Fund to deviate from its investment objective.

The Fund also may invest up to 25% of its total assets in a wholly-owned and controlled Cayman Islands subsidiary (the “Subsidiary”) as measured at the end of every quarter of the Fund’s taxable year. The Subsidiary is advised by the Advisor, and has the same investment objective as the Fund. Unlike the Fund, however, the Subsidiary may invest to a greater extent in commodity-linked derivative instruments. The Subsidiary’s investments in such instruments are subject to limits on leverage imposed by the 1940 Act. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with an effective means of obtaining exposure (long or short) to the investment returns of global commodities markets.

In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. Because the Fund seeks to gain exposure to different industries and sectors in the economy, from time to time, the Fund may invest a significant percentage of its assets in issuers in one or more groups of industries or sectors of the economy. While the Fund’s sector and industry exposure may vary over time, as of March 31, 2019, the Fund has significant exposure to the Financials Sector, Industrials Sector, Information and Technology Sector and Real Estate Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC. Also, as of March 31, 2019, the Fund’s investments are concentrated (i.e., more than 25% of its assets) in securities issued by companies in the Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)
Industry, a separate industry within the Real Estate Sector. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

**PRINCIPAL RISKS**

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**ASSET-BACKED AND MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES RISK**—Through its investments in other investment companies, the Fund may have exposure to asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities and structured finance investments. Investors in these securities generally receive payments that are part interest and part return of principal. These payments may vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers pay off their loans. Some asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities, may have structures that make their reaction to interest rates and other factors difficult to predict, making their prices very volatile and they are subject to liquidity risk.

**BORROWING RISK**—The Fund may borrow for several purposes, including investment purposes (i.e., to purchase additional portfolio securities). The Fund’s borrowings, which would be in the form of loans from banks, may be on a secured or unsecured basis and at fixed or variable rates of interest. The Fund’s ability to obtain leverage through borrowings is dependent upon its ability to establish and maintain an appropriate line of credit. Borrowing also will cost the Fund interest expense and other fees. The cost of borrowing may reduce the Fund’s return. In addition to any more stringent terms imposed by a lender, the 1940 Act requires the Fund to maintain continuous asset coverage of not less than 300% with respect to all borrowings. This would allow the Fund to borrow for such purposes an amount equal to as much as 33 1/3% of the value of its total assets. The Fund will borrow only if the value of the Fund’s assets, including borrowings, is equal to at least 300% of all borrowings, including the proposed borrowing. If at any time the Fund should fail to meet this 300% coverage requirement, within three business days, the Fund will seek to reduce its borrowings to meet the requirement. The Fund may be required to dispose of portfolio investments on unfavorable terms if market fluctuations reduce its asset coverage to less than 300%.

**CLO RISK**—Through its investments in other investment companies, the Fund may have exposure to CLOs. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. The cash flows from the trust are split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. CLO tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased sensitivity to defaults due to collateral default and disappearance of protecting tranches, market anticipation of defaults, as well as aversion to CLO securities as a class. The risks of an investment in a CLO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the CLO in which the Fund invests.

**COMMODITY EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund may have investment exposure to the commodities markets and one or more sectors of the commodities markets, which may subject the Fund to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities, such as stocks and bonds. Volatility in the commodities markets may be caused by changes in overall market movements, commodity index volatility, domestic and foreign political and economic events and policies, war, acts of terrorism, changes in domestic or foreign interest rates and/or investor expectations concerning interest rates, domestic and foreign inflation rates, investment and trading activities of mutual funds, hedge funds and commodities funds, and factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, livestock disease, embargoes, tariffs and other regulatory developments, or supply and demand disruptions. The prices of energy, industrial metals, precious metals, agriculture and livestock sector commodities may fluctuate widely due to factors such as changes in value, supply and demand and governmental regulatory policies. Because the Fund’s performance may be linked to the performance of volatile commodities, investors should be willing to assume the risks of potentially significant fluctuations in the value of the Fund’s shares.

**COMMODITY-LINKED DERIVATIVES INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund may invest directly and indirectly in commodity-linked derivative instruments. The value of a commodity-linked derivatives investment typically is based upon the price movements of a physical commodity (such as heating oil, livestock, or agricultural products), a commodity futures contract or commodity index, or some other readily measurable economic variable dependent upon changes in the value of commodities or the commodities markets. The value of these securities will rise or fall in response to changes in the underlying commodity or related benchmark or investment. These securities expose the Fund economically to movements in commodity prices. The Fund’s investment in commodity-related investment products
may lead to losses in excess of the Fund’s investment in such products. Such losses can significantly and adversely affect the net asset value (“NAV”) of the Fund and, consequently, a shareholder’s interest in the Fund.

COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund’s use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

CREDIT RISK—The Fund could lose money if the debt securities or other instruments in which it invests decline in price, or the issuer or guarantor of such instrument fails to pay interest or principal when due because the issuer or guarantor of the instrument experiences an actual or perceived decline in its financial status. Generally, credit risk is increased when a portfolio security is downgraded or the perceived creditworthiness of the issuer or guarantor deteriorates, though the effect of any credit rating downgrade can be uncertain. To the extent the Fund invests in below investment grade instruments, it will be exposed to a greater amount of credit risk than a fund which only invests in investment grade securities. In addition, to the extent the Fund uses credit derivatives, such use will expose it to additional risk in the event that the bonds underlying the derivatives default. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer’s or guarantor’s financial condition and on the terms of the instruments.

CURRENCY RISK—The Fund’s indirect and direct exposure to foreign currencies subjects the Fund to the risk that those currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, or, in the case of short positions, that the U.S. dollar will decline in value relative to the currency being hedged. The Fund also may incur transaction costs in connection with conversions between various currencies.

DEPOSITARY RECEIPT RISK—The Fund may hold the securities of non-U.S. companies in the form of ADRs. The underlying securities of the ADRs in the Fund’s portfolio are subject to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates that may affect the value of the Fund’s portfolio. In addition, the value of the securities underlying the ADRs may change materially when the U.S. markets are not open for trading. Investments in the underlying foreign securities also involve political and economic risks distinct from those associated with investing in the securities of U.S. issuers.

DERIVATIVES RISK—The Fund’s investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund’s other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into
a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's NAV. Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EMERGING MARKETS RISK**—The Fund's investments may have exposure to emerging markets. Emerging markets can be subject to greater social, economic, regulatory, and political uncertainties and can be extremely volatile because they are countries or markets with low- to middle-income economies as classified by the World Bank, and other countries or markets with similar characteristics as determined by the Advisor.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**FOREIGN ISSUER EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund may invest in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers. The Fund's investments in foreign securities and foreign issuers are subject to additional risks in comparison to U.S. securities and U.S. issuers, including currency fluctuations, adverse political and economic developments, unreliable or untimely information, less liquidity, limited legal recourse and higher transactional costs.

**HIGH YIELD AND UNRATED SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund's exposure to higher yielding, below investment grade and unrated high risk debt securities (commonly known as “junk bonds”) may present additional risk because these securities may be less liquid and present greater credit risk than investment grade bonds. The price of high yield securities tends to be subject to greater volatility due to issuer-specific operating results and outlook and to real or perceived adverse economic and competitive industry conditions. This exposure may be obtained through investments in other investment companies.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund expects to concentrate (i.e., invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. As of March 31, 2019, the Fund's investments are concentrated in securities issued by companies in the Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) Industry. As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) Industry is a separate industry within the Real Estate Sector that includes companies or trusts engaged in the acquisition, development, ownership, leasing, management and operation of: hotel and resort properties (hotel & resort REITs); office properties (office REITs); properties serving the health care industry, including hospitals, nursing homes and and assisted living properties (health care REITs); residential properties, including multi-family homes, apartments, manufactured homes and student housing properties (residential REITs); shopping malls, outlet malls and neighborhood and community shopping centers (retail REITs); and other specialized properties including storage and other properties that do not generate a majority of their revenues and income from real estate rental and leasing operations (specialized REITS). For information regarding the Fund's investments in
the Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) Industry and real estate investment trusts, see "Sector Risk" and "Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) Risk" below.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank’s implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**INVESTMENT IN INVESTMENT VEHICLES RISK**—Investing in other investment vehicles, including ETFs, closed-end funds, affiliated short-term fixed income funds and other mutual funds, subjects the Fund to those risks affecting the investment vehicle, including the possibility that the value of the underlying securities held by the investment vehicle could decrease or the portfolio becomes illiquid. Moreover, the Fund and its shareholders will incur its pro rata share of the underlying vehicles’ expenses, which will reduce the Fund’s performance. In addition, investments in an ETF are subject to, among other risks, the risk that the ETF’s shares may trade at a discount or premium relative to the net asset value of the shares and the listing exchange may halt trading of the ETF’s shares.

**INVESTMENT IN LOANS RISK**—Investing in loans involves special types of risks, including credit risk, interest rate risk, counterparty risk and prepayment risk. Loans may offer a fixed or floating interest rate. Loans are often generally below investment grade and may be unrated. Loans may be difficult to value and some can be subject to liquidity risk.

**INVESTMENT IN THE SUBSIDIARY RISK**—The Subsidiary is not registered under the 1940 Act and, unless otherwise noted in this Prospectus, is not subject to all of the investor protections of the 1940 Act. Thus, the Fund, as the sole investor in the Subsidiary, will not have all of the protections offered to shareholders of registered investment companies. By investing in the Subsidiary, the Fund is exposed to the risks of the Subsidiary’s investments, which in turn will be exposed primarily to the risks of investing in the commodities markets. The Fund also will incur its pro rata share of the expenses of the Subsidiary. In addition, changes in the laws of the United States or the Cayman Islands, under which the Fund and the Subsidiary, respectively, are organized, could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as intended and could negatively affect the Fund and its shareholders.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund derives substantially all of its commodities exposure from its investment in derivatives and other financial instruments that provide leveraged exposure. The Fund’s investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. The use of derivatives and other similar financial instruments are an integral part of the Fund’s investment strategy and may expose the Fund to potentially dramatic losses (or gains) in the value of a derivative or other financial instrument and, thus, in the value of the Fund’s portfolio. The cost of investing in such instruments generally increases as interest rates increase, which will lower the Fund’s return. Leverage may also arise through the use of borrowings for investment purposes. To the extent the Fund purchases securities while it has outstanding borrowings, it is using leverage, i.e., using borrowed funds for investment. Leveraging will exaggerate the effect on the NAV of any increase or decrease in the market value of the Fund’s portfolio. Money borrowed for leveraging will be subject to interest costs that may or may not be recovered by appreciation of the securities purchased. The 1940 Act limits the Fund from borrowing in an amount no more than 33 1/3% of its assets.
LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund’s NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

MANAGEMENT RISK—The Fund is actively managed, which means that investment decisions are made based on investment views. There is no guarantee that the investment views will produce the desired results or expected returns, causing the Fund to fail to meet its investment objective or underperform its benchmark index or funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Furthermore, active trading that can accompany active management, also called “high turnover,” may have a negative impact on performance. Active trading may result in higher brokerage costs or mark-up charges, which are ultimately passed on to shareholders of the Fund. Active trading also may result in adverse tax consequences.

MARKET RISK—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

MID-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK—The Fund is subject to the risk that medium-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Securities of medium-capitalization companies may experience more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Medium-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer’s securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund.

OTC TRADING RISK—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK—The Fund’s strategy may frequently involve buying and selling portfolio securities, which may lead to increased costs to the Fund. Portfolio turnover risk may cause the Fund’s performance to be less than you expect.

PREPAYMENT AND EXTENSION RISK—Prepayment risk is the risk that the principal on mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities or any debt security with an embedded call option may be prepaid at any time, which could reduce the security’s yield and market value. In the case of prepayment risk, if the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, the portfolio manager may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. The rate of prepayments tends to increase as interest rates fall, which could cause the average maturity of the portfolio to shorten. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that an unexpected rise in interest rates will extend the life of a mortgage- or asset-backed security beyond the prepayment time. If the Fund’s investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the portfolio manager may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (“REIT”) RISK—REITs are securities that invest substantially all of their assets in real estate, trade like stocks and may qualify for special tax considerations. Investments in REITs subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. Market conditions or events affecting the overall real estate and REIT markets, such as declining property values or rising interest rates, could have a negative impact on the real estate market and the value of REITs in general. REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying
property owned by the trusts, economic downturns which may have a material effect on the real estate in which the REITs invest and their underlying portfolio securities. Further, REITs are dependent upon specialized management skills and may have their investments in relatively few properties, or in a small geographic area or a single property type. Failure of a company to qualify as a REIT under federal tax law may have adverse consequences to the Fund. In addition, REITs have their own expenses, and the Fund will bear a proportionate share of those expenses.

REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK—The Fund’s investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

SECTOR RISK—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

**Financials Sector Risk.** The Fund’s investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (“REITs”) sub-industries. Certain financial sector companies serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company’s ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

**Industrials Sector Risk.** The Fund’s investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector. The Industrials Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of capital goods such as aerospace and defense, building projects, electrical equipment and machinery and companies that offer construction and engineering services. It also includes providers of commercial and professional services including printing, environmental and facilities services, office services and supplies, security and alarm services, human resource and employment services, research and consulting services. It also includes companies that provide transportation services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Industrials Sector may fluctuate due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund’s investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**Real Estate Sector Risk.** The Fund’s investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Real Estate Sector. The Real Estate Sector contains companies operating in real estate development and operation. It also includes companies offering real estate related services and REITs. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Real Estate Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Real Estate Sector has historically been cyclical and particularly sensitive to
the overall economy and market changes, including declines in the value of real estate or, conversely, saturation of the real estate market, economic downturns and defaults by borrowers or tenants during such periods, increases in competition, possible lack of mortgage funds or other limits to accessing the credit or capital markets, and changes in interest rates.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short selling a security involves selling a borrowed security with the expectation that the value of that security will decline, so that the security may be purchased at a lower price when returning the borrowed security. A short exposure through a derivative exposes the Fund to counterparty credit risk and leverage risk. The risk for loss on a short sale or other short exposure is greater than a direct investment in the security itself because the price of the borrowed security may rise, thereby increasing the price at which the security must be purchased. The risk of loss through a short sale or other short exposure may in some cases be theoretically unlimited. Government actions also may affect the Fund’s ability to engage in short selling.

**SMALL-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that small-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Small-capitalization companies may be more vulnerable than larger, more established organizations to adverse business or economic developments. Securities of small-capitalization companies may experience much more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, significantly lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Small-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies.

**SOVEREIGN DEBT RISK**—Sovereign debt instruments are subject to the risk that a governmental entity may delay or refuse to pay interest or repay principal on its sovereign debt.

**STRATEGY ALLOCATION RISK**—The ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goal depends, in part, on the ability of the Advisor to allocate effectively the Fund’s assets among multiple investment strategies. There can be no assurance that the actual allocations will be effective in achieving the Fund’s investment goal or that an investment strategy will achieve its particular investment objective.

**TAX RISK**—To qualify for the favorable U.S. federal income tax treatment generally available to regulated investment companies, the Fund must derive at least 90% of its gross income for each taxable year from sources generating “qualifying income.” Income derived from direct and certain indirect investments in commodities is not qualifying income. More information about this requirement can be found in the SAI. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with exposure to the commodities markets within the limitations of the federal tax requirements of Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Internal Revenue Code”). The Fund has received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that concluded that the income attributable to the Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary will be qualifying income. The Internal Revenue Service has recently issued final regulations pursuant to which the “Subpart F” income (as defined in Section 951 of the Internal Revenue Code to include passive income, including income from commodity-linked derivatives) of the Fund attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary is “qualifying income” to the Fund to the extent that such income is derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. The Fund expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. Such final regulations do not adopt the requirement of the proposed regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service in September 2016 that would have generally required the Subsidiary to distribute its income (i.e., the “Subpart F” income of the Fund attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary) each year in order for the Fund to treat that income as “qualifying income.” The Fund may rely on such final regulations for taxable years beginning after the issuance of such proposed regulations on September 28, 2016. Accordingly, the Fund expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be treated as “qualifying income.” The Advisor intends to conduct the Fund’s investments in the Subsidiary in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions of its private letter ruling and applicable Internal Revenue Code regulations, and will monitor the Fund’s investments in the Subsidiary to ensure that no more than 25% of the Fund’s assets are invested in the Subsidiary.

The Fund currently gains most of its exposure to the commodities markets through its investment in the Subsidiary, which may invest in commodity-linked derivative instruments and other similar instruments. However, to the extent the Fund invests in such instruments directly, it may be subject to the risk that such instruments will not generate qualifying income and, thus, may compromise the Fund’s ability to qualify as a regulated investment company. The
Fund might generate more non-qualifying income than anticipated, might not be able to generate qualifying income in a particular taxable year at levels sufficient to meet the qualifying income test, or might not be able to determine the percentage of qualifying income it derives for a taxable year until after year-end. Failure to comply with the qualifying income test would have significant negative tax consequences to Fund shareholders. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may be able to cure a failure to meet the qualifying income test, but in order to do so the Fund may incur significant Fund-level taxes, which would effectively reduce (and could eliminate) the Fund’s returns.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

**PERFORMANCE INFORMATION**

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares, Class C shares and Institutional shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index and the HFRX Global Hedge Fund Index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future. On August 31, 2017, the Fund’s principal investment strategies were revised; therefore, the performance and average annual total returns shown for periods prior to August 31, 2017 may have differed had the Fund’s current principal investment strategies been in effect during those periods.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund’s website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com or by calling 800.820.0888.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>-3.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>4.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>2.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>1.23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>0.79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>3.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-1.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>-5.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highest Quarter Return
Q3 2010  4.49%

Lowest Quarter Return
Q1 2009  -5.63%
### AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN
*(for periods ended December 31, 2018)*

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Past 10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-9.29%</td>
<td>-0.16%</td>
<td>0.86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-9.25%</td>
<td>-0.26%</td>
<td>0.79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-5.50%</td>
<td>-0.17%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index <em>(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</em></td>
<td>-4.38%</td>
<td>8.49%</td>
<td>13.12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFRX Global Hedge Fund Index* <em>(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</em></td>
<td>-6.72%</td>
<td>-0.59%</td>
<td>1.53%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class C</th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Past 10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-6.33%</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-6.33%</td>
<td>-0.01%</td>
<td>0.53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-3.74%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index <em>(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</em></td>
<td>-4.38%</td>
<td>8.49%</td>
<td>13.12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFRX Global Hedge Fund Index* <em>(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</em></td>
<td>-6.72%</td>
<td>-0.59%</td>
<td>1.53%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institutional Class</th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception (5/3/2010)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-4.56%</td>
<td>1.06%</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-4.79%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
<td>2.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-2.70%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>1.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index <em>(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</em></td>
<td>-4.38%</td>
<td>8.49%</td>
<td>11.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFRX Global Hedge Fund Index* <em>(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</em></td>
<td>-6.72%</td>
<td>-0.59%</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The HFRX Global Hedge Fund Index is designed to be representative of the overall composition of the hedge fund universe. It is comprised of eight strategies; convertible arbitrage, distressed securities, equity hedge, equity market neutral, event driven, macro, merger arbitrage, and relative value arbitrage. The strategies are asset weighted based on the distribution of assets in the hedge fund industry.

### MANAGEMENT

**INVESTMENT ADVISOR**

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.
PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

• Michael P. Byrum, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
• Ryan A. Harder, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

To purchase Institutional shares of the Fund, you generally must invest a minimum amount of $2 million in the Fund or meet certain other eligibility criteria. The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

• $1,000 for retirement accounts
• $2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of $5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

For Institutional shares, if you are deemed to be an “eligible investor” by virtue of an initial investment directly with the Fund’s transfer agent or through a financial intermediary in an amount of $2 million or more, your account may be subject to a minimum account balance requirement of $1 million.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House (“ACH”).

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you. For questions about Institutional shares investor eligibility requirements, contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the “NYSE”) is open for business (a “Business Day”). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

TAX INFORMATION

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income or capital gains (or a combination of both), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE
The Managed Futures Strategy Fund (the “Fund”) seeks to achieve absolute returns.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares, Class C shares or Institutional shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the “Sales Charges” section on page 64 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus - "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the “Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 51 of the Fund’s Statement of Additional Information (the “SAI”).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHAREHOLDER FEES (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Class C</th>
<th>Institutional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)</td>
<td>4.75%</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Class C</th>
<th>Institutional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees of the Fund and the Subsidiary</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses*</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses of the Fund</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses of the Subsidiary</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses**</td>
<td>1.86%</td>
<td>2.61%</td>
<td>1.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver***</td>
<td>-0.05%</td>
<td>-0.05%</td>
<td>-0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver**</td>
<td>1.81%</td>
<td>2.56%</td>
<td>1.56%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund’s swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment return of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

** The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses and Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in this fee table may not correlate to the expense ratios in the Fund’s financial highlights and financial statements because the financial highlights and financial statements reflect only the operating expenses of the Fund and do not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, which are fees and expenses incurred indirectly by the Fund through its investments in certain underlying investment companies.

*** The Advisor has contractually agreed to waive the management fee it receives from the Fund in an amount equal to the management fee paid to the Advisor by the Subsidiary. This undertaking will continue in effect for so long as the Fund invests in the Subsidiary, and may be terminated only with the approval of the Fund’s Board of Trustees.
EXAMPLE
This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class A</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td>$1,017</td>
<td>$1,408</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class C</td>
<td>$359</td>
<td>$796</td>
<td>$1,360</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td>$493</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class C</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$796</td>
<td>$1,360</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER
The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 21% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund’s portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES
The Fund seeks to achieve absolute returns. The Fund intends to invest in multiple proprietary and third-party investment strategies that seek to identify and profit from upcoming movements in any combination of global fixed income, currency, commodity, or equity markets.

The strategies maybe quantitative or fundamental in nature, and may use market data and macroeconomic analysis to determine positions. The proprietary strategies may range from broad strategies that seek to provide exposure to all markets to focused strategies that seek to provide exposure to a single asset class, sector, or market.

The Fund generally will take a long position in a particular asset class, sector or market that the Advisor expects to rise in value and generally will take a short position in a particular asset class, sector or market that the Advisor expects to fall in value. The Fund may also take a long position in a particular asset class, sector or market that the Advisor expects to fall in value and may also take a short position in a particular asset class, sector, or market that the Advisor expects to rise in value to manage the risk of the Fund’s positions and strategies.

The Advisor sets both the long-term strategic weights across individual strategies, or group of strategies, as well as short-term tactical weightings, which may deviate from long-term strategic weights due to short-term market risks or opportunities. The Advisor will employ both quantitative and qualitative methods to assess and manage the level of risk and to seek to improve returns of the Fund over time. The Advisor in its discretion may establish long positions in excess of its short positions, and short positions in excess of its long positions; however, the Fund’s short positions will be fully covered consistent with applicable law at all times.

The estimated risk of each position as measured by volatility, relative strengths of signals, certain macroeconomic views of the Advisor, and other factors, may be used to determine the relative size of positions. Risk-management strategies may be employed and seek to manage risk, improve returns over time, and mitigate declines in the market price of the Fund.
The Fund will seek to implement its investment strategies by investing in: commodity, currency, equity, fixed income and other futures, forwards, options, and options on futures; exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”); other pooled investment vehicles that provide exposure to the commodity, currency, equity and fixed income futures markets; commodity, currency, and financial-linked instruments, such as swap agreements; exchange-traded notes (“ETNs”); and common stock. Certain of the ETFs and pooled investment vehicles in which the Fund may invest are managed and serviced by the Advisor and/or its affiliates. The Fund may purchase and sell options and futures contracts and swap agreements. Certain of the Fund's investments may expose the Fund to the risks of investing in emerging market countries.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options, and forward contracts and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund’s portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the “1940 Act”) or to meet redemption requests. The Fund’s use of derivatives and the leveraged investment exposure created by such use are expected to be significant.

The Fund’s derivatives investments will be used both to obtain exposure to the commodity, currency, equity, and fixed income markets and to manage risk and limit exposure created by certain of the Fund's investments. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter (“OTC”) market. The Fund also intends to enter into short sales and invest in short positions of certain investments.

The Fund expects, under normal circumstances, to buy debt securities to collateralize its derivatives investments, for liquidity purposes, or to enhance yield. The Fund may hold a diversified portfolio of fixed instruments of varying maturities, but that have an average duration of less than one year. In particular, the Fund may hold, without limitation, government money market instruments, such as U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. government agency discount notes and bonds with maturities of two years or less. In addition, the Fund may invest, without limitation, in bank obligations, which may include certificates of deposit, commercial paper, asset-backed commercial paper, unsecured bank promissory notes, bank loans, bankers' acceptances, and time deposits. The Fund may also invest, without limitation, in other short-term instruments, such as loan participations, commercial paper, and repurchase agreements. The Fund will enter into repurchase agreements only with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. Bank obligations may be issued or backed by U.S. banks or be U.S. dollar-denominated obligations issued or guaranteed by foreign banks.

The Fund may invest, without limitation, in U.S. dollar-denominated investment grade debt securities, and may invest no more than 20% of assets in high yield securities, which are debt securities that are rated below investment grade by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, or are unrated securities that the Advisor believes are of comparable quality. The Fund also may invest, without limitation, in mortgage-backed securities or in other asset-backed securities, including to-be-announced transactions. The Fund may invest, without limitation, in U.S. dollar-denominated debt securities of foreign issuers, including emerging market issuers, and may invest up to 10% of its assets in sovereign and corporate debt securities denominated in foreign currencies. The Advisor may attempt, but is not obligated, to reduce foreign currency exchange rate risk by entering into contracts with banks, brokers or dealers to purchase or sell securities or foreign currencies at a future date (“forward contracts”). The Fund also may invest up to 25% of its assets in municipal securities.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets, and at times, a substantial portion of its assets, in other short-term fixed-income investment companies advised by the Advisor, or an affiliate of the Advisor, for various purposes, including for liquidity management purposes (e.g., to increase yield on liquid investments used to collateralize derivatives positions) or when such investment companies present a more cost-effective investment option than direct investments in the underlying securities. Investments in these investment companies will significantly increase the portfolio’s exposure to certain other asset categories, including: (i) a broad range of high yield, high risk debt securities rated below the top four long-term rating categories by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or, if unrated, determined by the Advisor to be of comparable quality (also known as “junk bonds”); (ii) securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies and instrumentalities; (iii) collateralized loan obligations (“CLOs”), other asset-
backed securities (including mortgage-backed securities) and similarly structured debt investments; and (iv) other short-term fixed income securities. Such investments will expose the Fund to the risks of these asset categories and increases or decreases in the value of these investments may cause the Fund to deviate from its investment objective.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in “managed futures.” For these purposes, managed futures are investments in commodity, currency, equity, and fixed income futures, and financial-linked instruments, as well as other instruments that in combination have economic characteristics similar or equivalent to those of commodity, currency, equity, and fixed income futures contracts. This is a non-fundamental policy that can be changed by the Fund upon 60 days’ prior notice to shareholders. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in a wholly-owned and controlled Cayman Islands subsidiary (the “Subsidiary”) as measured at the end of every quarter of the Fund’s taxable year. The Subsidiary is advised by the Advisor and has the same investment objective as the Fund. Unlike the Fund, however, the Subsidiary may invest to a greater extent in commodity-linked derivative instruments. The Subsidiary’s investments in such instruments are subject to limits on leverage imposed by the 1940 Act. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with an effective means of obtaining exposure (long or short) to the investment returns of global commodities markets.

In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. Because the Fund seeks to gain exposure to different industries and sectors in the economy, from time to time, the Fund may invest a significant percentage of its assets in issuers in one or more groups of industries or sectors of the economy. While the Fund’s sector and industry exposure may vary over time, as of March 31, 2019, the Fund has significant exposure to the Financials Sector and Information and Technology Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

**PRINCIPAL RISKS**

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**ASSET-BACKED AND MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES RISK**—Through its investments in other investment companies, the Fund may have exposure to asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities and structured finance investments. Investors in these securities generally receive payments that are part interest and part return of principal. These payments may vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers pay off their loans. Some asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities, may have structures that make their reaction to interest rates and other factors difficult to predict, making their prices very volatile and they are subject to liquidity risk.

**BANK OBLIGATIONS RISK**—The Fund’s investments in bank obligations may expose it to adverse developments in or related to the banking industry. The activities of U.S. and most foreign banks are subject to comprehensive regulations, which, in the case of U.S. regulations, have undergone substantial changes in the past decade. The enactment of new legislation or regulations, as well as changes in interpretation and enforcement of current laws, may affect the manner of operations and profitability of domestic and foreign banks. Banks may be particularly susceptible to certain economic factors, such as interest rate changes and adverse developments in the real estate markets. Fiscal and monetary policy and general economic cycles can affect the availability and cost of funds, loan demand and asset quality and thereby impact the earnings and financial conditions of banks. Obligations of foreign banks, including Yankee obligations, are subject to the same risks that pertain to domestic issuers, notably credit risk and market risk, but are also subject to certain additional risks such as adverse foreign political and economic developments, the extent and quality of foreign government regulation of the financial markets and institutions, foreign withholding taxes and other sovereign action such as nationalization or expropriation.

**CLO RISK**—Through its investments in other investment companies, the Fund may have exposure to CLOs. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. The cash flows from the trust are split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. CLO tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased sensitivity...
to defaults due to collateral default and disappearance of protecting tranches, market anticipation of defaults, as well as aversion to CLO securities as a class. The risks of an investment in a CLO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the CLO in which the Fund invests.

**COMMODITY EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund may have investment exposure to the commodities markets and one or more sectors of the commodities markets, which may subject the Fund to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities, such as stocks and bonds. Volatility in the commodities markets may be caused by changes in overall market movements, commodity index volatility, domestic and foreign political and economic events and policies, war, acts of terrorism, changes in domestic or foreign interest rates and/or investor expectations concerning interest rates, domestic and foreign inflation rates, investment and trading activities of mutual funds, hedge funds and commodities funds, and factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, livestock disease, embargoes, tariffs and other regulatory developments, or supply and demand disruptions. The prices of energy, industrial metals, precious metals, agriculture and livestock sector commodities may fluctuate widely due to factors such as changes in value, supply and demand and governmental regulatory policies. Because the Fund’s performance may be linked to the performance of volatile commodities, investors should be willing to assume the risks of potentially significant fluctuations in the value of the Fund’s shares.

**COMMODITY-LINKED DERIVATIVES INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund may invest directly and indirectly in commodity-linked derivative instruments. The value of a commodity-linked derivatives investment typically is based upon the price movements of a physical commodity (such as heating oil, livestock, or agricultural products), a commodity futures contract or commodity index, or some other readily measurable economic variable dependent upon changes in the value of commodities or the commodities markets. The value of these securities will rise or fall in response to changes in the underlying commodity or related benchmark or investment. These securities expose the Fund economically to movements in commodity prices. The Fund’s investment in commodity-related investment products may lead to losses in excess of the Fund’s investment in such products. Such losses can significantly and adversely affect the net asset value (“NAV”) of the Fund and, consequently, a shareholder’s interest in the Fund.

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund’s use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt, defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**CREDIT RISK**—The Fund could lose money if the debt securities or other instruments in which it invests decline in price, or the issuer or guarantor of such instrument fails to pay interest or principal when due because the issuer or guarantor of the instrument experiences an actual or perceived decline in its financial status. Generally, credit risk is increased when a portfolio security is downgraded or the perceived creditworthiness of the issuer or guarantor deteriorates, though the effect of any credit rating downgrade can be uncertain. To the extent the Fund invests in below investment grade instruments, it will be exposed to a greater amount of credit risk than a fund which only invests in investment grade securities. In addition, to the extent the Fund uses credit derivatives, such use will expose it to additional risk in the event that the bonds underlying the derivatives default. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer’s or guarantor’s financial condition and on the terms of the instruments.

**CURRENCY RISK**—The Fund’s indirect and direct exposure to foreign currencies subjects the Fund to the risk that those currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, or, in the case of short positions, that the U.S. dollar will decline in value relative to the currency being hedged. The Fund also may incur transaction costs in connection with conversions between various currencies. The Fund may attempt to, but is not obligated to, hedge its currency exposure. However, currency hedging strategies may not effectively eliminate all currency risk.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund’s investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund’s other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities.
transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund’s strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund’s NAV. Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor’s ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund’s strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund’s inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EMERGING MARKETS RISK**—The Fund’s investments may have exposure to emerging markets. Emerging markets can be subject to greater social, economic, regulatory, and political uncertainties and can be extremely volatile because they are countries or markets with low- to middle-income economies as classified by the World Bank, and other countries or markets with similar characteristics as determined by the Advisor.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund’s portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**EXCHANGE-TRADED NOTES (ETNs) RISK**—The value of an ETN may be influenced by time to maturity, level of supply and demand for the ETN, volatility and lack of liquidity in underlying commodities or securities markets, changes in the applicable interest rates, changes in the issuer’s credit rating and economic, legal, political or geographic events that affect the referenced commodity or security. The Fund’s decision to sell its ETN holdings also may be limited by the availability of a secondary market. If the Fund must sell some or all of its ETN holdings and the secondary market is weak, it may have to sell such holdings at a discount. ETNs also are subject to counterparty credit risk and fixed income risk.

**FOREIGN ISSUER EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund may invest in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers. The Fund’s exposure to foreign issuers
and investments in foreign securities are subject to additional risks in comparison to U.S. securities and U.S. issuers, including currency fluctuations, adverse political and economic developments, unreliable or untimely information, less liquidity, limited legal recourse and higher transactional costs.

HIGH YIELD AND UNRATED SECURITIES RISK—The Fund’s exposure to higher yielding, below investment grade and unrated high risk debt securities (commonly known as “junk bonds”) may present additional risk because these securities may be less liquid and present greater credit risk than investment grade bonds. The price of high yield securities tends to be subject to greater volatility due to issuer-specific operating results and outlook and to real or perceived adverse economic and competitive industry conditions. This exposure may be obtained through investments in other investment companies.

INCOME RISK—Falling interest rates may cause the Fund's income to decline.

INTEREST RATE RISK—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank’s implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

INVESTMENT IN INVESTMENT VEHICLES RISK—Investing in other investment vehicles, including ETFs, closed-end funds, affiliated short-term fixed income funds and other mutual funds, subjects the Fund to those risks affecting the investment vehicle, including the possibility that the value of the underlying securities held by the investment vehicle could decrease or the portfolio becomes illiquid. Moreover, the Fund and its shareholders will incur its pro rata share of the underlying vehicles' expenses, which will reduce the Fund's performance. In addition, investments in an ETF are subject to, among other risks, the risk that the ETF's shares may trade at a discount or premium relative to the net asset value of the shares and the listing exchange may halt trading of the ETF’s shares.

INVESTMENT IN LOANS RISK—Investing in loans involves special types of risks, including credit risk, interest rate risk, counterparty risk and prepayment risk. Loans may offer a fixed or floating interest rate. Loans are often generally below investment grade and may be unrated. Loans may be difficult to value and some can be subject to liquidity risk.

INVESTMENT IN THE SUBSIDIARY RISK—The Subsidiary is not registered under the 1940 Act and, unless otherwise noted in this Prospectus, is not subject to all of the investor protections of the 1940 Act. Thus, the Fund, as the sole investor in the Subsidiary, will not have all of the protections offered to shareholders of registered investment companies. By investing in the Subsidiary, the Fund is exposed to the risks of the Subsidiary's investments, which in turn will be exposed primarily to the risks of investing in the commodities markets. The Fund also will incur its pro rata share of the expenses of the Subsidiary. In addition, changes in the laws of the United States or the Cayman Islands, under which the Fund and the Subsidiary, respectively, are organized, could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as intended and could negatively affect the Fund and its shareholders.

INVESTMENT TECHNIQUE RISK—Some investment techniques of the Fund, such as its use of derivatives and other commodity-linked financial instruments to seek to achieve its investment objective, may be considered aggressive. These instruments may increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed. Such investment techniques may not consistently produce desired results and may be limited by legislative, regulatory, or tax developments.

ISSUER SPECIFIC RISK—The value of a security may increase or decrease for a number of reasons which directly relate to the issuer. For example, the perceived poor management performance, financial leverage or reduced demand of an issuer’s goods or services may contribute to a decrease in the value of a security. A decrease in the value of the
securities, held by the Fund, of an issuer or guarantor of a debt instrument may cause the value of your investment in the Fund to decrease.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund derives substantially all of its commodities exposure from its investment in derivatives and other financial instruments that provide leveraged exposure. The Fund’s investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. The use of derivatives and other similar financial instruments are an integral part of the Fund’s investment strategy and may expose the Fund to potentially dramatic losses (or gains) in the value of a derivative or other financial instrument and, thus, in the value the Fund’s portfolio. The cost of investing in such instruments generally increases as interest rates increase, which will lower the Fund’s return.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund’s NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**MID-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that medium-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Securities of medium-capitalization companies may experience more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Medium-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer’s securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund.

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—The Fund’s strategy may frequently involve buying and selling portfolio securities, which may lead to increased costs to the Fund. Portfolio turnover risk may cause the Fund’s performance to be less than you expect.

**PREPAYMENT AND EXTENSION RISK**—Prepayment risk is the risk that the principal on mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities or any debt security with an embedded call option may be prepaid at any time, which could reduce the security’s yield and market value. In the case of prepayment risk, if the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, the portfolio manager may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. The rate of prepayments tends to increase as interest rates fall, which could cause the average maturity of the portfolio to shorten.
extension risk is the risk that an unexpected rise in interest rates will extend the life of a mortgage- or asset-backed security beyond the prepayment time. If the Fund’s investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the portfolio manager may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund’s investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

**Financials Sector Risk.** The Fund’s investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (“REITs”) sub-industries. Certain financial sector companies serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company’s ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund’s investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short selling a security involves selling a borrowed security with the expectation that the value of that security will decline, so that the security may be purchased at a lower price when returning the borrowed security. A short exposure through a derivative exposes the Fund to counterparty credit risk and leverage risk. The risk for loss on a short sale or other short exposure is greater than a direct investment in the security itself because the price of the borrowed security may rise, thereby increasing the price at which the security must be purchased. The risk of loss through a short sale or other short exposure may in some cases be theoretically unlimited. Government actions also may affect the Fund’s ability to engage in short selling.

**SMALL-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that small-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Small-capitalization companies may be more vulnerable than larger, more established organizations to adverse business or economic developments. Securities of small-capitalization companies may experience much more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, significantly lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Small-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies.

**TAX RISK**—To qualify for the favorable U.S. federal income tax treatment generally available to regulated investment companies, the Fund must derive at least 90% of its gross income for each taxable year from sources generating “qualifying income.” Income derived from direct and certain indirect investments in commodities is not qualifying income. More information about this requirement can be found in the SAI. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary
The Fund's investment objective and/or principal investment strategies changed on July 11, 2011, September 27, 2012, and January 29, 2013. This past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future. The Fund's investment objective and/or principal investment strategies changed on July 11, 2011, September 27, 2012, and January 29, 2013. Prior to January 29, 2013, the Fund sought to achieve positive absolute returns using an investment methodology based primarily on the systematic rules-based trend-following strategy of the S&P Diversified Trends Indicator® (the “S&P DTI”). Prior to July 11, 2011, the Fund sought to provide investment results that matched, before fees and expenses, the performance of the S&P DTI. Therefore, the performance and average annual total returns shown for periods prior to January 29, 2013 may have differed had the Fund's current investment objective and principal investment strategy been in effect during those periods.
Updated performance information is available on the Fund’s website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com or by calling 800.820.0888.

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN
(for periods ended December 31, 2018)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

### Class A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Past 10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-12.40%</td>
<td>-2.73%</td>
<td>-3.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-12.40%</td>
<td>-3.85%</td>
<td>-4.22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-7.34%</td>
<td>-2.51%</td>
<td>-2.89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BoFA Merrill Lynch 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>1.87%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>0.37%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Past 10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-9.60%</td>
<td>-2.51%</td>
<td>-3.91%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-9.60%</td>
<td>-3.73%</td>
<td>-4.51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-5.68%</td>
<td>-2.38%</td>
<td>-3.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BoFA Merrill Lynch 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>1.87%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>0.37%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Institutional

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception (5/3/2010)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-7.75%</td>
<td>-1.54%</td>
<td>-2.41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-7.75%</td>
<td>-2.66%</td>
<td>-3.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-4.59%</td>
<td>-1.63%</td>
<td>-2.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BoFA Merrill Lynch 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>1.87%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>0.41%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANAGEMENT

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Jayson Flowers**, Senior Managing Director. Mr. Flowers has been associated with the Advisor since 1998.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

To purchase Institutional shares of the Fund, you generally must invest a minimum amount of $2 million in the Fund or meet certain other eligibility criteria. The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- $1,000 for retirement accounts
- $2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of $5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

For Institutional shares, if you are deemed to be an “eligible investor” by virtue of an initial investment directly with the Fund’s transfer agent or through a financial intermediary in an amount of $2 million or more, your account may be subject to a minimum account balance requirement of $1 million.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House (“ACH”).

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you. For questions about Institutional shares investor eligibility requirements, contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the “NYSE”) is open for business (a “Business Day”). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.
TAX INFORMATION
Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income or capital gains (or a combination of both), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE
The Commodities Strategy Fund (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that correlate, before fees and expenses, to the performance of a benchmark for commodities. The Fund’s current benchmark is the S&P GSCI® Commodity Index (the “underlying index”).

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the “Sales Charges” section on page 64 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus - “Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries,” and in the “Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers” section beginning on page 51 of the Fund’s Statement of Additional Information (the “SAI”).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHAREHOLDER FEES (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Class C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)</td>
<td>4.75%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Class C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees of the Fund and the Subsidiary</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses*</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
<td>0.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses of the Fund</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses of the Subsidiary</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses**</td>
<td>1.82%</td>
<td>2.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver***</td>
<td>-0.13%</td>
<td>-0.13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver**</td>
<td>1.69%</td>
<td>2.43%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* “Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund’s swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment return of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

** The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses and Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in this fee table may not correlate to the expense ratios in the Fund’s financial highlights and financial statements because the financial highlights and financial statements reflect only the operating expenses of the Fund and do not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, which are fees and expenses incurred indirectly by the Fund through its investments in certain underlying investment companies.

*** The Advisor has contractually agreed to waive the management fee it receives from the Fund in an amount equal to the management fee paid to the Advisor by the Subsidiary. This undertaking will continue in effect for so long as the Fund invests in the Subsidiary, and may be terminated only with the approval of the Fund’s Board of Trustees.
EXAMPLE
This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class A</td>
<td>$639</td>
<td>$982</td>
<td>$1,349</td>
<td>$2,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class C</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
<td>$2,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class C</td>
<td>$246</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
<td>$2,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER
The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 65% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES
The Fund seeks exposure to the performance of the commodities markets. The Fund will seek to gain exposure to the underlying index, a composite index of commodity sector returns, representing an unleveraged long-only investment in commodity futures that is broadly diversified across the spectrum of commodities, by investing in exchange-traded products, including investment companies and commodity pools, that provide exposure to the commodities markets and in commodity-linked derivative instruments, which primarily consist of swap agreements, commodity options, and futures and options on futures. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to purchase swaps. Investing in derivative instruments enables the Fund to pursue its objective without investing directly in physical commodities. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter (“OTC”) market. Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options, and forward contracts and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the “1940 Act”) or to meet redemption requests. The Fund's use of derivatives and the leveraged investment exposure created by the use of derivatives are expected to be significant. To the extent the underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. It is anticipated that the Fund's investment exposure will tend to be heavily weighted toward oil and other energy-related commodities. On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents to collateralize its derivatives positions. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets, and at times, a substantial portion of its assets, in other short-term fixed-income investment companies advised by the Advisor, or an affiliate of the Advisor, for various purposes, including for liquidity management purposes (e.g., to increase yield on liquid investments used to collateralize derivatives...
positions) or when such investment companies present a more cost-effective investment option than direct investments in the underlying securities. Investments in these investment companies will significantly increase the portfolio's exposure to certain other asset categories, including: (i) a broad range of high yield, high risk debt securities rated below the top four long-term rating categories by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or, if unrated, determined by the Advisor to be of comparable quality (also known as “junk bonds”); (ii) securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies and instrumentalities; (iii) collateralized loan obligations (“CLOs”), other asset-backed securities (including mortgage-backed securities) and similarly structured debt investments; and (iv) other short-term fixed income securities. Such investments will expose the Fund to the risks of these asset categories and increases or decreases in the value of these investments may cause the Fund to deviate from its investment objective.

The Fund also may invest up to 25% of its total assets in a wholly-owned and controlled Cayman Islands subsidiary (the “Subsidiary”) as measured at the end of every quarter of the Fund's taxable year. The Subsidiary is advised by the Advisor, and has the same investment objective as the Fund. Unlike the Fund, however, the Subsidiary may invest to a greater extent in commodity-linked derivative instruments. The Subsidiary's investments in such instruments are subject to limits on leverage imposed by the 1940 Act. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with an effective means of obtaining exposure (long or short) to the investment returns of global commodities markets.

In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund invests, to a significant extent, in companies or commodity-linked derivatives concentrated in the same economic sector. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

**PRINCIPAL RISKS**

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**ASSET-BACKED AND MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES RISK**—Through its investments in other investment companies, the Fund may have exposure to asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities and structured finance investments. Investors in these securities generally receive payments that are part interest and part return of principal. These payments may vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers pay off their loans. Some asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities, may have structures that make their reaction to interest rates and other factors difficult to predict, making their prices very volatile and they are subject to liquidity risk.

**CLO RISK**—Through its investments in other investment companies, the Fund may have exposure to CLOs. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. The cash flows from the trust are split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. CLO tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased sensitivity to defaults due to collateral default and disappearance of protecting tranches, market anticipation of defaults, as well as aversion to CLO securities as a class. The risks of an investment in a CLO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the CLO in which the Fund invests.

**COMMODITY EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund will concentrate its investments in commodities markets and will therefore have investment exposure to the commodities markets and one or more sectors of the commodities markets, which may subject the Fund to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities, such as stocks and bonds. Volatility in the commodities markets may be caused by changes in overall market movements, commodity index volatility, domestic and foreign political and economic events and policies, war, acts of terrorism, changes in domestic or foreign interest rates and/or investor expectations concerning interest rates, domestic and foreign inflation rates, investment and trading activities of mutual funds, hedge funds and commodities funds, and factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, livestock disease, embargoes, tariffs and other regulatory developments, or supply and demand disruptions. The prices of energy, industrial metals, precious metals, agriculture and livestock sector commodities may fluctuate widely due to factors such as changes in value, supply and demand and governmental regulatory policies. Because the Fund’s performance is linked to the performance of volatile commodities, investors should be willing to assume the risks of potentially significant fluctuations in the value of the Fund's shares.
COMMODITY-LINKED DERIVATIVES INVESTMENT RISK—The Fund may invest directly and indirectly in commodity-linked derivative instruments. The value of a commodity-linked derivatives investment typically is based upon the price movements of a physical commodity (such as heating oil, livestock, or agricultural products), a commodity futures contract or commodity index, or some other readily measurable economic variable dependent upon changes in the value of commodities or the commodities markets. The value of these securities will rise or fall in response to changes in the underlying commodity or related benchmark or investment. These securities expose the Fund economically to movements in commodity prices. The Fund’s investment in commodity-related investment products may lead to losses in excess of the Fund’s investment in such products. Such losses can significantly and adversely affect the net asset value (“NAV”) of the Fund and, consequently, a shareholder’s interest in the Fund.

COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund’s use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

CREDIT RISK—The Fund could lose money if the debt securities or other instruments in which it invests decline in price, or the issuer or guarantor of such instrument fails to pay interest or principal when due because the issuer or guarantor of the instrument experiences an actual or perceived decline in its financial status. Generally, credit risk is increased when a portfolio security is downgraded or the perceived creditworthiness of the issuer or guarantor deteriorates, though the effect of any credit rating downgrade can be uncertain. To the extent the Fund invests in below investment grade instruments, it will be exposed to a greater amount of credit risk than a fund which only invests in investment grade securities. In addition, to the extent the Fund uses credit derivatives, such use will expose it to additional risk in the event that the bonds underlying the derivatives default. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer’s or guarantor’s financial condition and on the terms of the instruments.

DERIVATIVES RISK—The Fund’s investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund’s other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund’s strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund’s NAV. Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.
OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor’s ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund’s strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

EARLY CLOSING RISK—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund’s inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

EQUITY RISK—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund’s portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

FINANCIALS SECTOR RISK—The Fund’s investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (“REITs”) sub-industries. Certain financial sector companies serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company’s ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

HIGH YIELD AND UNRATED SECURITIES RISK—The Fund’s exposure to higher yielding, below investment grade and unrated high risk debt securities (commonly known as “junk bonds”) may present additional risk because these securities may be less liquid and present greater credit risk than investment grade bonds. The price of high yield securities tends to be subject to greater volatility due to issuer-specific operating results and outlook and to real or perceived adverse economic and competitive industry conditions. This exposure may be obtained through investments in other investment companies.

INTEREST RATE RISK—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank’s implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

INVESTMENT IN INVESTMENT VEHICLES RISK—Investing in other investment vehicles, including exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”), closed-end funds, affiliated short-term fixed income funds and other mutual funds, subjects the Fund to those risks affecting the investment vehicle, including the possibility that the value of the underlying securities held by the investment vehicle could decrease or the portfolio becomes illiquid. Moreover, the Fund and its shareholders will incur its pro rata share of the underlying vehicles’ expenses, which will reduce the Fund’s performance. In addition, investments in an ETF are subject to, among other risks, the risk that the ETF’s shares may...
trade at a discount or premium relative to the net asset value of the shares and the listing exchange may halt trading of the ETF’s shares.

**INVESTMENT IN LOANS RISK**—Investing in loans involves special types of risks, including credit risk, interest rate risk, counterparty risk and prepayment risk. Loans may offer a fixed or floating interest rate. Loans are often generally below investment grade and may be unrated. Loans may be difficult to value and some can be subject to liquidity risk.

**INVESTMENT IN THE SUBSIDIARY RISK**—The Subsidiary is not registered under the 1940 Act and, unless otherwise noted in this Prospectus, is not subject to all of the investor protections of the 1940 Act. Thus, the Fund, as the sole investor in the Subsidiary, will not have all of the protections offered to shareholders of registered investment companies. By investing in the Subsidiary, the Fund is exposed to the risks of the Subsidiary’s investments, which in turn will be exposed primarily to the risks of investing in the commodities markets. The Fund also will incur its pro rata share of the expenses of the Subsidiary. In addition, changes in the laws of the United States or the Cayman Islands, under which the Fund and the Subsidiary, respectively, are organized, could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as intended and could negatively affect the Fund and its shareholders.

**INVESTMENT TECHNIQUE RISK**—Some investment techniques of the Fund, such as its use of derivatives and other commodity-linked financial instruments to seek to achieve its investment objective, may be considered aggressive. These instruments may increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed. Such investment techniques may not consistently produce desired results and may be limited by legislative, regulatory, or tax developments.

**LEVERAGE RISK**—The Fund derives substantially all of its commodities exposure from its investment in derivatives and other financial instruments that provide leveraged exposure. The Fund’s investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. The use of derivatives and other similar financial instruments are an integral part of the Fund’s investment strategy and may expose the Fund to potentially dramatic losses (or gains) in the value of a derivative or other financial instrument and, thus, in the value of the Fund’s portfolio. The cost of investing in such instruments generally increases as interest rates increase, which will lower the Fund’s return.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund’s NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer’s securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund.

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that is actively managed.
PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK—The Fund’s strategy may frequently involve buying and selling portfolio securities, which may lead to increased costs to the Fund. Portfolio turnover risk may cause the Fund’s performance to be less than you expect.

PREPAYMENT AND EXTENSION RISK—Prepayment risk is the risk that the principal on mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities or any debt security with an embedded call option may be prepaid at any time, which could reduce the security’s yield and market value. In the case of prepayment risk, if the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, the portfolio manager may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. The rate of prepayments tends to increase as interest rates fall, which could cause the average maturity of the portfolio to shorten. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that an unexpected rise in interest rates will extend the life of a mortgage- or asset-backed security beyond the prepayment time. If the Fund’s investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the portfolio manager may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads.

REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK—The Fund’s investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund’s ability to achieve its investment objective.

TAX RISK—To qualify for the favorable U.S. federal income tax treatment generally available to regulated investment companies, the Fund must derive at least 90% of its gross income for each taxable year from sources generating “qualified income.” Income derived from direct and certain indirect investments in commodities is not qualifying income. More information about this requirement can be found in the SAI. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with exposure to the commodities markets within the limitations of the federal tax requirements of Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Internal Revenue Code”). The Fund has received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that concluded that the income attributable to the Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary will be qualifying income. The Internal Revenue Service has recently issued final regulations pursuant to which the “Subpart F” income (as defined in Section 951 of the Internal Revenue Code to include passive income, including income from commodity-linked derivatives) of the Fund attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary is “qualified income” to the Fund to the extent that such income is derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. The Fund expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. Such final regulations do not adopt the requirement of the proposed regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service in September 2016 that would have generally required the Subsidiary to distribute its income (i.e., the “Subpart F” income of the Fund attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary) each year in order for the Fund to treat that income as “qualified income.” The Fund may rely on such final regulations for taxable years beginning after the issuance of such proposed regulations on September 28, 2016. Accordingly, the Fund expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be treated as “qualified income.” The Advisor intends to conduct the Fund’s investments in the Subsidiary in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions of its private letter ruling and applicable Internal Revenue Code regulations, and will monitor the Fund’s investments in the Subsidiary to ensure that no more than 25% of the Fund’s assets are invested in the Subsidiary.

The Fund currently gains most of its exposure to the commodities markets through its investment in the Subsidiary which may invest in commodity-linked derivative instruments and other similar instruments. However, to the extent the Fund invests in such instruments directly, it may be subject to the risk that such instruments will not generate qualifying income and, thus, may compromise the Fund’s ability to qualify as a regulated investment company. The Fund might generate more non-qualifying income than anticipated, might not be able to generate qualifying income in a particular taxable year at levels sufficient to meet the qualifying income test, or might not be able to determine
the percentage of qualifying income it derives for a taxable year until after year-end. Failure to comply with the qualifying income test would have significant negative tax consequences to Fund shareholders. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may be able to cure a failure to meet the qualifying income test, but in order to do so the Fund may incur significant Fund-level taxes, which would effectively reduce (and could eliminate) the Fund's returns.

TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

TRACKING ERROR RISK—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to correlate to that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

TRADING HALT RISK—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com or by calling 800.820.0888.
AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN
(for periods ended December 31, 2018)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

### Class A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Past 10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-19.49%</td>
<td>-16.60%</td>
<td>-8.37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-28.90%</td>
<td>-18.76%</td>
<td>-9.77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-10.97%</td>
<td>-12.01%</td>
<td>-5.96%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P GSCI® Commodity Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>-13.82%</td>
<td>-14.52%</td>
<td>-5.78%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Past 1 Year</th>
<th>Past 5 Years</th>
<th>Past 10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return Before Taxes</td>
<td>-16.68%</td>
<td>-16.42%</td>
<td>-8.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions</td>
<td>-27.60%</td>
<td>-18.84%</td>
<td>-10.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares</td>
<td>-9.21%</td>
<td>-11.96%</td>
<td>-6.12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P GSCI® Commodity Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>-13.82%</td>
<td>-14.52%</td>
<td>-5.78%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- $1,000 for retirement accounts
- $2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary’s minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of $5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.
There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you. For questions about Institutional shares investor eligibility requirements, contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the “NYSE”) is open for business (a “Business Day”). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

**TAX INFORMATION**
Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income or capital gains (or a combination of both), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

**PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**
If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.
Rydex Series Funds (the “Trust”) is a Delaware statutory trust offering a number of professionally managed investment portfolios, or funds, that are grouped into several categories according to each fund’s investment strategy. This Prospectus describes the Class A shares, Class C shares and Institutional shares of the Managed Futures Strategy Fund, Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund and Commodities Strategy Fund (collectively, the “Funds”).

The acquisition of shares of the Trust's funds by other registered investment companies is subject to the restrictions of Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act. The Trust, however, has been granted an exemptive order by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) that permits registered investment companies to invest in the Trust’s funds beyond those limitations subject to conditions set forth in the exemptive order. The Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund and Managed Futures Strategy Fund, however, are not currently eligible for investment in excess of the Section 12(d)(1) limitations in reliance on the Trust's exemptive order. Accordingly, registered investment companies that would like to invest in the Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund and Managed Futures Strategy Fund must adhere to the limits set forth in Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act when investing in the Funds.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES
The investment objective of each Fund is non-fundamental and may be changed without shareholder approval.

The Commodities Strategy Fund may change its underlying index without shareholder approval. The Advisor, however, will attempt to provide shareholders with 30 days’ prior notice of any such change.

If the Commodities Strategy Fund meets its investment objective, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase on a daily basis by the percentage of any increase in the value of the Fund's underlying index. When the value of the Fund’s underlying index declines, the value of the Fund's shares should also decrease on a daily basis by the percentage of the decrease in value of the underlying index.

With respect to each Fund's investment in its respective Subsidiary, please refer to “Investment Policies, Techniques, and Risk Factors” in the Funds' SAI for more information about the operation and management of each Subsidiary.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES
While the Funds seek to target return characteristics similar to those achieved by certain hedge fund strategies, the Funds are registered investment companies and, thus, are subject to the comprehensive regulatory scheme of the 1940 Act and other federal securities laws. As a result, the Funds are not permitted to engage in certain investment activities to the same extent as hedge funds, such as borrowing and leverage and, therefore, may seek to achieve their investment objectives through the use of investment techniques that differ from those employed by hedge funds.

Managed Futures Strategy Fund and Commodities Strategy Fund. The Advisor develops and implements structured investment strategies designed to achieve each Fund’s investment objective. The Advisor uses quantitative methods to construct a portfolio for each Fund. Statistical techniques are then used to determine the optimal mix of assets for each Fund. The Advisor places particular emphasis on controlling risk relative to each Fund’s investment universe in order to maintain consistency and predictability. The Advisor does not engage in temporary defensive investing, keeping each Fund fully invested in all market environments.

Managed Futures Strategy Fund. The Fund’s investment policy to invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in “managed futures” is a non-fundamental policy that can be changed by the Fund upon 60 days’ prior notice to shareholders. For these purposes “managed futures” are investments in commodity, currency, equity, and fixed income futures, and financial-linked instruments, as well as other instruments that in combination have economic characteristics similar or equivalent to those of commodity, currency, equity, and fixed income futures contracts.

Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund. The Advisor develops and implements investment strategies designed to achieve the Fund's objective. Quantitative and qualitative inputs are used to determine the optimal mix of strategies for the Fund. The Advisor places particular emphasis on controlling risk at the Fund and strategy level.
Based on market observations and internal and external research, the Advisor employs directional and non-directional strategies which can be categorized into traditional hedge fund styles, including but not limited to Equity Long/Short, Equity Market Neutral, Global Macro, Merger Arbitrage, and Fixed Income Strategies. These strategies are then combined with the objective of creating returns which are differentiated from those of traditional equities and bonds over longer time periods. The Advisor utilizes several proprietary quantitative models and market insights to allocate between its investment strategies with the intent of generating capital appreciation while managing risk.

**Directional and Non-Directional Positions**

A directional position is designed to have a high correlation (positive or negative) with market returns. The Advisor selects securities to achieve particular directional positions using a quantitative model to identify those securities with high measures of liquidity and correlation to the appropriate market. For example, the Advisor may use S&P 500® futures to achieve a directional exposure to the equities market. Directional positions have market risk and are exposed to market movements. The Fund may employ a variety of directional positions. Below are brief descriptions of those directional positions the Fund expects to frequently employ to some extent.

- **An Equities** position involves obtaining long or short exposure to a basket of stocks or derivatives thereof, such as index futures.
- **A Fixed Income** position involves obtaining long or short exposure to a basket of cash bonds, bond futures and/or credit default swaps.
- **A Commodity** position involves obtaining long or short exposure to precious metals, livestock, grains, and other basic goods or materials generally through derivatives investments.
- **A Currency** position consists of purchasing or selling a basket of foreign currencies against the U.S. dollar.
- **A Covered Call Options** position involves investing in written call options on underlying securities which the Fund already owns.
- **A Long Options** position involves investing in long call or put options. A long call option provides upside profit potential while limiting downside exposure. A long put option provides downside profit potential while limiting upside exposure.

A non-directional position is designed to have a low correlation with market returns. Non-directional positions attempt to profit by exploiting structural mispricings in the financial markets. Non-directional investment strategies are market neutral in nature and, if executed successfully, have limited market exposure. The Fund may employ a variety of non-directional positions. Below are brief descriptions of those non-directional positions the Fund expects to frequently employ to some extent.

- **An Equity Market Neutral** strategy involves purchasing a basket of securities the Advisor deems attractive, while shorting a basket of securities the Advisor deems unattractive with the intention of minimizing equity market risk (i.e., equity beta).
- **A Closed-end Fund Arbitrage** strategy involves purchasing a basket of closed-end funds trading at discounts to their NAVs while shorting stocks, ETFs, futures or other derivatives that best reflect the closed-end funds' systematic risks. The portfolio is structured to minimize market exposure, while capturing the narrowing of closed-end fund discounts.
- **A Merger Arbitrage** strategy position involves investing in a basket of stocks that are being acquired and simultaneously selling short a basket of stocks that are components of acquisition values. The portfolio's risk is a function of the unsuccessful completion of merger deals, which generally has little correlation with equity market returns.
- **A Duration Neutral Term Spreads** position involves investing in long 10-year U.S. government securities and simultaneously selling short 2-year U.S. government securities. The portfolio is duration-adjusted such that the duration of both long and short positions are approximately equal and has limited market exposure.
• **Duration Neutral Default Spreads** position involves investing in a basket of corporate bonds and simultaneously selling short U.S. government securities of similar duration. The portfolio is formed such that the duration of both long and short positions are approximately equal and has limited market exposure.

• **Convertible Arbitrage Spread** involves purchasing a basket of convertible bonds and simultaneously selling short associated equities against them. The portfolio is structured in such a way as to minimize equity and credit market exposure.

• **Currency Spread** trade involves purchasing a basket of high yielding currencies and selling short a basket of low yielding currencies against it. The portfolio is structured to be dollar neutral.

• **Volatility Arbitrage Spread** trade involves trading volatility/variance futures or swaps which provide a return based on the difference between the implied volatility in the marketplace at the time of sale and the subsequently realized market volatility. The swap is structured to include protection against extreme movements in market volatility.

**Commodities Strategy Fund.** In managing the Fund, the Advisor uses a “passive” investment strategy to manage the Fund’s portfolio, meaning that the Advisor does not attempt to select securities based on their individual potential to perform better than the market. The Advisor’s primary objective for the Fund is to correlate, as closely as possible, with the performance of the Fund’s underlying index. The Advisor uses quantitative analysis techniques to structure the Fund to obtain the highest correlation to its underlying index. The Advisor monitors the Fund on an ongoing basis, and makes adjustments to its portfolio, as necessary, to minimize tracking error and to maximize liquidity.

**Investment in the Subsidiaries.** Each Fund’s investment in its Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with exposure to the investment returns of global commodities markets within the limitations of the federal tax requirements that apply to the Fund and subject to the limits on leverage imposed by the 1940 Act. For more information about applicable federal tax requirements, please see “Additional Tax Information.”

It is expected that each Subsidiary will invest in commodity futures, option and swap contracts, fixed income securities, foreign securities, pooled investment vehicles, including those that are not registered pursuant to the 1940 Act, and other investments intended to serve as margin or collateral for the Subsidiary’s derivatives positions. Each Subsidiary is considered to be a commodity pool and therefore, subject to regulation under the Commodity Exchange Act.

The Advisor will consider whether it is more advantageous for a Fund to invest directly in commodity-linked financial instruments or if the desired exposure can be achieved more efficiently by investing in its Subsidiary, which would, in turn, purchase and hold commodity-linked financial instruments, such as futures contracts, swaps or options. As a result, the level of each Fund’s investment in its Subsidiary will vary based on the Advisor’s use of different commodity-linked financial instruments, with the increasing use of commodity-linked notes typically resulting in decreased investment in the Subsidiary and the increasing use of futures, swaps, or options on futures typically resulting in increased investment in the Subsidiary.

To the extent a Subsidiary invests in commodity-linked derivative instruments, it will comply with the same segregation and asset coverage requirements that are applicable to the Fund's transactions in derivatives under the 1940 Act. Similarly, to the extent they are applicable to the investment activities of a Subsidiary, the Subsidiary will be subject to the same fundamental and certain other investment restrictions (except for the restriction on the purchase and sale of commodities and commodities contracts applicable to the Funds) and will follow the same compliance policies and procedures as the Fund. The Subsidiaries are managed by the Advisor and each Subsidiary is overseen by its own board of directors. However, because each Fund is the sole shareholder in its respective Subsidiary, the Fund’s Board of Trustees has direct oversight over the Fund’s investments in its Subsidiary and indirect oversight over the Subsidiary’s operations and investment activities.

For more information about the operation and management of the Funds’ Subsidiaries, please see “Investment Policies, Techniques, and Risk Factors” in the Funds’ SAI.
PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The following section provides additional information regarding the principal risks summarized under “Principal Risks” in the Fund Summaries. The risks below may not be applicable to each Fund. Please consult each Fund’s Fund Summary to determine which risks are applicable to the Fund.

ASSET-BACKED AND MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES RISK—The Fund may invest in asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities and structured investment vehicles ("SIVs"), which are legal entities specifically created for the purpose of issuing particular securities or instruments. As an investor, the Fund will receive payments that are part interest and part return of principal. These payments may vary based on the rate at which borrowers pay off their loans. When a borrower, such as a homeowner with respect to mortgage-backed securities, makes a prepayment, the Fund receives a larger portion of its principal investment back, which means that there will be a decrease in monthly interest payments. An underlying pool of assets, principally automobile and credit card receivables, boat loans, computer leases, airplane leases, mobile home loans, recreational vehicle loans and hospital account receivables may back asset-backed securities in which the Fund may invest. The Fund may invest in or have exposure to these and other types of asset-backed securities that may be developed in the future. The pool provides the interest and principal payments to investors. Asset-backed securities may provide the Fund with a less effective security interest in the related collateral than do mortgage-related securities, and thus it is possible that recovery on repossessed collateral might be unavailable or inadequate to support payments on these securities. Some mortgage-backed securities and SIVs may be leveraged or have structures that make their reaction to interest rates and other factors difficult to predict, making their prices very volatile.

Home mortgage loans are typically grouped together into “pools” by banks and other lending institutions, and interests in these pools are then sold to investors, allowing the bank or other lending institution to have more money available to loan to home buyers. When homeowners make interest and principal payments, these payments are passed on to the investors in the pool. Some of these pools are guaranteed by U.S. government agencies or by government sponsored private corporations—famously called “Ginnie Mae,” “Fannie Mae” and “Freddie Mac.”

The underlying assets (i.e., loans) are subject to prepayments, which can shorten the securities’ weighted average life and may lower their return. The value of these securities also may change because of actual or perceived changes in the creditworthiness of the originator, the servicing agent, the financial institution providing credit support, or swap counterparty. These securities are subject to high degrees of credit, valuation and liquidity risks.

BANK OBLIGATIONS RISK—The Fund’s investments in bank obligations may expose it to adverse developments in or related to the banking industry. The activities of U.S. and most foreign banks are subject to comprehensive regulations, which, in the case of U.S. regulations, have undergone substantial changes in the past decade. The enactment of new legislation or regulations, as well as changes in interpretation and enforcement of current laws, may affect the manner of operations and profitability of domestic and foreign banks. Banks may be particularly susceptible to certain economic factors, such as interest rate changes and adverse developments in the real estate markets. Fiscal and monetary policy and general economic cycles can affect the availability and cost of funds, loan demand and asset quality and thereby impact the earnings and financial conditions of banks. Obligations of foreign banks, including Yankee obligations, are subject to the same risks that pertain to domestic issuers, notably credit risk and market risk, but are also subject to certain additional risks such as adverse foreign political and economic developments, the extent and quality of foreign government regulation of the financial markets and institutions, foreign withholding taxes and other sovereign action such as nationalization or expropriation.

BORROWING RISK—The Fund may borrow money to the extent permitted by its investment policies and restrictions and applicable law, including borrowings from banks for investment-related purposes such as purchasing securities believed to be desirable by the Advisor. The Fund also can borrow from banks and other lenders to meet redemption obligations or for temporary and emergency purposes. When the Fund invests borrowed funds in portfolio securities, it is using a speculative investment technique known as “leverage.” Under the Fund’s investment policies, the Fund may not borrow money, except to the extent permitted under the 1940 Act, the rules or regulations thereunder or any exemption from the 1940 Act that applies to the Fund. Currently, under the 1940 Act, a mutual fund may borrow only from banks (for other than emergency purposes) and the maximum amount it may borrow is up to 33 1/3% of its total assets (including the amount borrowed) less all liabilities and indebtedness other than borrowings. When the Fund borrows, it earmarks securities on its books equal to 300% of the amount borrowed to cover its obligation to repay the loan. If the value of the Fund’s assets fails to meet this 300% asset coverage requirement, the Fund will
reduce its bank debt within three days to meet the requirement. To do so, the Fund might have to sell a portion of its investments at a disadvantageous time. The Fund may also borrow up to 5% of its total assets for temporary or emergency purposes from any lender. Under the 1940 Act, there is a rebuttable presumption that a loan is temporary if it is repaid within 60 days and not extended or renewed.

The Fund will pay interest on loans, and that interest expense will raise the overall expenses of the Fund and reduce its returns. If the Fund does borrow, its expenses will be greater than comparable funds that do not borrow. In the case of borrowing for leverage, the interest paid on a loan might be more (or less) than the yield on the securities purchased with the loan proceeds. When the Fund borrows money or otherwise leverages its portfolio, the value of an investment in the Fund will be more volatile and other investment risks will tend to be compounded. This is because leverage tends to exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund’s holdings. The Fund also may be required to maintain minimum average balances in connection with such borrowing or to pay a commitment or other fee to maintain a line of credit; either of these requirements would increase the cost of borrowing over the stated interest rate.

The Fund participates in a secured line of credit with BNP Paribas (the “Line of Credit”) that may be used for borrowings for investment purposes, as well as other permitted borrowings. The Fund may pay a commitment or other fee to maintain the Line of Credit, in addition to the stated interest rate. Loans are typically secured by assets of the Fund. Interest is charged to the Fund, based on its borrowings, at current commercial rates. The Fund can prepay such loans and terminate its participation in the Line of Credit at any time upon prior notice.

**CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund’s investments may be composed primarily of, or have significant exposure to, securities in a particular capitalization range, e.g., large, mid or small-cap securities. As a result, the Fund may be subject to the risk that the predominate capitalization range represented in the Fund’s portfolio may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. If the Fund has net short exposure to the components in its portfolio, it is subject to the risk that the predominate capitalization range represented in its portfolio may outperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. In addition, in comparison to securities of companies with larger capitalizations, securities of small and medium-capitalization companies may experience more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, significantly lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Small and medium-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies. These securities may or may not pay dividends.

**CLO RISK**—A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. The cash flows from the trust are split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. The riskiest portion is the “equity” tranche which bears the bulk of defaults from the bonds or loans in the trust and serves to protect the other, more senior tranches from default in all but the most severe circumstances. Because it is partially protected from defaults, a senior tranche from a CLO trust typically has higher ratings and lower yields than its underlying securities, and can be rated investment grade. Despite the protection from the equity tranche, CLO tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased sensitivity to defaults due to collateral default and disappearance of protecting tranches, market anticipation of defaults, as well as aversion to CLO securities as a class. The risks of an investment in a CLO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the CLO in which the Fund invests. Normally, CLOs are privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CLOs may be characterized by the Fund as illiquid securities. However, an active dealer market may exist for CLOs allowing a CLO to qualify under the Rule 144A “safe harbor” from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 for resales of certain securities to qualified institutional buyers.

**COMMODITY EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund’s direct and indirect investments in commodity-linked investments and exposure to the commodity markets, generally, presents unique risks. Investing in commodity-linked derivative instruments such as commodity-linked total return swaps, commodity futures, commodity index futures and options on commodity futures and commodity index futures, is speculative and can be extremely volatile. The value of commodity-linked investments may be affected by changes in overall market movements, commodity index volatility, interest rates, or sectors affecting a particular industry or commodity. Market prices of commodities may fluctuate rapidly based on numerous factors, including: changes in supply and demand relationships (whether actual, perceived, anticipated, unanticipated or unrealized); weather; agriculture; trade; domestic and foreign political and economic
events and policies; diseases; pestilence; technological developments; currency exchange rate fluctuations; and monetary and other governmental policies, action and inaction. For example, the energy sector can be significantly affected by changes in the prices and supplies of oil and other energy fuels, energy conservation, investment speculation, the success of exploration projects, and tax and other government regulations, policies of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) and relationships among OPEC members and between OPEC and oil-importing nations. The metals sector can be affected by sharp price volatility over short periods caused by global economic, financial and political factors, resource availability, government regulation, economic cycles, changes in inflation or expectations about inflation in various countries, interest rates, currency fluctuations, metal sales by governments, central banks or international agencies, investment speculation and fluctuations in industrial and commercial supply and demand. The current or “spot” prices of physical commodities may also affect, in a volatile and inconsistent manner, the prices of futures contracts in respect of the relevant commodity. Certain commodities are used primarily in one industry, and fluctuations in levels of activity in (or the availability of alternative resources to) one industry may have a disproportionate effect on global demand for a particular commodity. Moreover, recent growth in industrial production and gross domestic product has made China and other developing nations oversized users of commodities and has increased the extent to which certain commodities prices are influenced by those markets. In addition, commodity-linked investments are often offered by companies in the financial services sector, including the banking, brokerage and insurance sectors. As a result, events affecting issuers in the financial services sector may affect the value of the Fund’s shares. Although investments in commodities typically move in different directions than traditional equity and debt securities, when the value of those traditional securities is declining due to adverse economic conditions, there is no guarantee that these investments will perform in that manner, and at certain times the price movements of commodity-linked investments have been parallel to those of debt and equity securities.

**COMMODITY-LINKED DERIVATIVES INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund’s exposure to the commodities markets may subject the Fund to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities. Because the value of a commodity-linked derivatives investment typically is based upon the price movements of a physical commodity (such as heating oil, livestock, or agricultural products), a commodity futures contract or commodity index, or some other readily measurable economic variable, the value of commodity-linked derivative instruments may be affected by changes in overall market movements, volatility of the underlying index or benchmark, changes in interest rates, or factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, livestock disease, embargoes, tariffs and international economic, political and regulatory developments.

The Fund’s investments in commodity-linked derivatives are subject to a substantial risk of loss. When the Fund purchases or sells a commodity futures contract, sells a commodity option or engages in off-exchange foreign currency trading, it may sustain a total loss of the initial margin or other monies posted by the Fund to establish or maintain its position. If the market moves against the Fund’s position, it may be required to post additional monies to maintain its position, which also are subject to total loss. If the Fund chooses not to post additional monies to maintain a position, it may be forced to liquidate the position at a loss. The Fund’s investment in commodity-related investment products may lead to substantial losses, which can significantly and adversely affect the NAV of the Fund and, consequently, a shareholder’s interest in the Fund.

**INDEX-LINKED AND COMMODITY-LINKED “STRUCTURED” SECURITIES**—The Fund may invest in derivative instruments with principal and/or coupon payments linked to the value of commodities, commodity futures and options contracts, or the performance of commodity indices. These are “commodity-linked” or “index-linked” securities. They are sometimes referred to as “structured securities” because the terms of the instrument may be structured by the issuer of the security and the purchaser of the security, such as the Fund. These securities may be issued by banks, brokerage firms, insurance companies and other corporations.

The value of these securities will rise or fall in response to changes in the underlying commodity or related index or investment. These securities expose the Fund economically to movements in commodity prices. In addition to commodity price risk, the securities also are subject to credit and interest rate risks that in general affect the values of debt securities. Therefore, at maturity, the Fund may receive more or less principal than it originally invested. The Fund might receive interest payments that are more or less than the stated coupon interest payments.
COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties for the purpose of attempting to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. Such financial instruments may include, among others, total return, index, and interest rate swap agreements. The Fund may use short-term counterparty agreements to exchange the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized in particular predetermined investments or instruments. The use of swap agreements and similar instruments involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund bears the risk of loss of the amount expected to be received under a swap agreement in the event of the default or bankruptcy of a swap agreement counterparty. If a counterparty defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the default will likely cause the value of your investment in the Fund to decrease. The Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery in a bankruptcy or other reorganization proceeding and the Fund may obtain only limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances. The Fund seeks to mitigate risks by generally requiring that the counterparties for the Fund agree to post collateral for the benefit of the Fund, marked to market daily, in an amount approximately equal to the amount the counterparty owes the Fund, subject to certain minimum thresholds. To the extent any such collateral is insufficient or there are delays in accessing the collateral, the Fund will be exposed to the risks described above. The Fund also generally structures agreements with counterparties to permit either party to terminate the contract without penalty prior to the termination date.

The Fund may enter into swap agreements with a limited number of counterparties, which may increase the Fund’s exposure to counterparty credit risk. The Fund, however, will not enter into any agreement with a counterparty unless the Advisor believes that such counterparty is creditworthy. The Advisor considers factors such as counterparty credit ratings and financial statements, among others, when determining whether a counterparty is creditworthy. The Advisor regularly monitors the creditworthiness of each counterparty with which the Fund transacts. The counterparties with which the Fund transacts generally are major, global financial institutions. To the extent the Fund’s financial instrument counterparties are concentrated in the financial services sector, the Fund bears the risk that those counterparties may be adversely affected by legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions, increased competition, and/or wide scale credit losses resulting from financial difficulties or borrowers affecting that economic sector. Listed futures contracts can be traded on futures exchanges without material counterparty credit.

Although the counterparty to a centrally cleared swap agreement and/or exchange-traded futures contract is often backed by a futures commission merchant (“FCM”) or clearing organization that is further backed by a group of financial institutions, there may be instances in which the FCM or the clearing organization could fail to perform its obligations, causing significant losses to the Fund. For example, the Fund could lose margin payments it has deposited with a clearing organization as well as any gains owed but not paid to the Fund, if the clearing organization becomes insolvent or otherwise fails to perform its obligations. Under current CFTC regulations, a FCM maintains customers’ assets in a bulk segregated account. If a FCM fails to do so, or is unable to satisfy a substantial deficit in a customer account, its other customers may be subject to risk of loss of their funds in the event of that FCM’s bankruptcy. In that event, in the case of futures and options on futures, the FCM’s customers are entitled to recover, even in respect of property specifically traceable to them, only a proportional share of all property available for distribution to all of that FCM’s customers. Certain swap agreements also may be considered to be illiquid.

CREDIT RISK—It is possible that some issuers of fixed-income securities will not make payments on debt securities and derivatives held by the Fund or there could be defaults on repurchase agreements held by the Fund. This risk may be especially acute with respect to high yield securities (i.e., “junk bonds”). Also, an issuer may suffer adverse changes in its financial condition that could lower the credit quality of a security, leading to greater volatility in the price of the security and in shares of the Fund. A change in the credit quality rating of a security can affect its liquidity and make it more difficult for the Fund to sell. Any applicable limitation on the credit quality of a security in which the Fund may invest is applied at the time the Fund purchases the security.

Credit quality is a measure of the issuer’s expected ability to make all required interest and principal payments in a timely manner. An issuer with the highest credit rating has a very strong capacity with respect to making all payments. An issuer with the second highest credit rating has a strong capacity to make all payments, but the degree of safety is somewhat less. An issuer with the lowest credit quality rating may be in default or have extremely poor prospects of making timely payment of interest and principal. See Appendix A of the SAI for a more complete discussion of the meaning of the different credit quality ratings. Investment grade securities are fixed-income securities that have been determined by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization to have a medium to high probability of being paid (although there is always a risk of default), or which, if unrated, have been determined by the Advisor to be of
operations. In addition, transaction costs and costs associated with custody services are generally higher for foreign
and it may be more difficult to obtain reliable information regarding a foreign issuer's financial condition and
Many foreign countries lack accounting and disclosure standards comparable to those that apply to U.S. companies,
generally have less trading volume and less liquidity than U.S. markets, and prices in some foreign markets can be
foreign securities may involve risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. Foreign securities markets
for trading, regardless of whether there is an active U.S. market for shares of the Fund. Investments in the underlying
In addition, because the securities underlying ADRs trade on foreign exchanges at times when the U.S. markets are
foreign currency, a security denominated in that currency loses value because the currency is worth fewer U.S. dollars.
exchange rates may affect the value of the Fund's portfolio. Generally, when the U.S. dollar rises in value against a
are usually denominated or quoted in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. As a result, changes in foreign currency
of the rights of common shares, including voting rights. The underlying securities of the ADRs in the Fund's portfolio
issuers are required to provide financial information to lenders, and information may be available from other loan
participants or agents that originate or administer syndicated bank loans.
CURRENCY RISK—The Fund's indirect and direct exposure to foreign currencies subjects the Fund to the risk that
those currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, or, in the case of short positions, that the U.S. dollar
will decline in value relative to the currency being hedged, which would cause a decline in the U.S. value of the
holdings of the Fund. Currency rates in foreign countries may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time for a
number of reasons, including changes in sovereign debt levels and trade deficits; domestic and foreign inflation and
interest rates and investors' expectations concerning those rates; currency exchange rates; investment and trading
activities of other funds, including hedge funds and currency funds; and global or regional political, economic or
financial events and situations and the imposition of currency controls or other political developments in the U.S. or
abroad. The Fund may incur transaction costs in connection with conversions between various currencies. The Fund
may, but is not obligated to, engage in currency hedging transactions. Currency hedging transactions generally involve
buying currency forward, options or futures contracts. Not all currency risk may be effectively hedged, and in some
cases the costs of hedging techniques may outweigh expected benefits. Currency hedging strategies also may reduce
the potential returns of the Fund. In such instances, the value of securities denominated in foreign currencies can
change significantly when foreign currencies strengthen or weaken relative to the U.S. dollar.
DEPOSITARY RECEIPT RISK—The Fund may hold the securities of non-U.S. companies in the form of ADRs. ADRs are
negotiable certificates issued by a U.S. financial institution that represent a specified number of shares in a foreign
stock and trade on a U.S. national securities exchange, such as the NYSE. The Fund will primarily invest in sponsored
ADRs, which are issued with the support of the issuer of the foreign stock underlying the ADRs and which carry all
of the rights of common shares, including voting rights. The underlying securities of the ADRs in the Fund’s portfolio
are usually denominated or quoted in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. As a result, changes in foreign currency
exchange rates may affect the value of the Fund’s portfolio. Generally, when the U.S. dollar rises in value against a
foreign currency, a security denominated in that currency loses value because the currency is worth fewer U.S. dollars.
In addition, because the securities underlying ADRs trade on foreign exchanges at times when the U.S. markets are
not open for trading, the value of those securities may change materially at times when the U.S. markets are not open
for trading, regardless of whether there is an active U.S. market for shares of the Fund. Investments in the underlying
foreign securities may involve risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. Foreign securities markets
generally have less trading volume and less liquidity than U.S. markets, and prices in some foreign markets can be
extremely volatile due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments.
Many foreign countries lack accounting and disclosure standards comparable to those that apply to U.S. companies,
and it may be more difficult to obtain reliable information regarding a foreign issuer's financial condition and
operations. In addition, transaction costs and costs associated with custody services are generally higher for foreign
securities than they are for U.S. securities.
DERIVATIVES RISK—The Fund may invest a percentage of its assets in derivatives, such as swaps, futures contracts and options contracts and other instruments described in the Fund’s principal investment strategies, to pursue its investment objective and to create economic leverage in the Fund, to enhance total return, to seek to hedge against fluctuations in securities prices, interest rates, currency rates, etc., to change the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio, to manage certain investment risks, and/or as a substitute for the purchase or sale of securities or currencies. The use of such derivatives may expose the Fund to risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in the securities underlying those derivatives, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund’s other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives also could result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Use of derivatives also may cause the Fund to be subject to additional regulations, which may generate additional Fund expenses. These practices also entail transactional expenses. Certain risks are specific to the types of derivatives in which the Fund invests.

As an investment company registered with the SEC, the Fund must segregate liquid assets or engage in other measures to "cover" open positions with respect to certain kinds of derivatives and short sales. In the case of futures contracts that do not cash settle, for example, the Fund must set aside liquid assets equal to the full notional value of the contracts (less any amounts the Fund has posted as margin) while the positions are open. With respect to futures contracts that do cash settle or are physically deliverable but are not held during the delivery period, however, the Fund is permitted to set aside liquid assets in an amount equal to the Fund's daily marked-to-market net obligations under the contracts (less any amounts the Fund has posted as margin), if any, rather than their full notional value.

The Fund may enter into swap agreements that would calculate the obligations of the parties to the agreement on a “net basis.” Consequently, the Fund's current obligations (or rights) under a swap agreement will generally be equal only to the net amount to be paid or received under the agreement based on the relative values of the positions held by each party to the agreement (the “net amount”). The Fund’s current obligations under a swap agreement will be accrued daily (offset against any amounts owed to the Fund) and any accrued but unpaid net amounts owed to a swap counterparty will be covered by the segregation or “earmarking” of assets determined to be liquid.

The Fund’s obligations under a credit default swap agreement will be accrued daily (offset against any amounts owing to the Fund). In connection with credit default swaps in which the Fund is the buyer of credit protection, the Fund will segregate or “earmark” cash or assets determined to be liquid, or enter into certain offsetting positions, with a value at least equal to the Fund’s exposure (any accrued but unpaid net amounts owed by the Fund to any counterparty), on a marked-to-market basis. In connection with credit default swaps in which the Fund is the seller of credit protection, the Fund will segregate or “earmark” cash or assets determined to be liquid, or enter into offsetting positions, with a value at least equal to the full notional amount of the swap (minus any amounts owed to the Fund). Such segregation or “earmarking” seeks to ensure that the Fund has assets available to satisfy its obligations with respect to the transaction and will limit any potential leveraging of the Fund’s portfolio. However, such segregation or “earmarking” will not limit the Fund’s exposure to loss.

The Fund reserves the right to modify its asset segregation policies in the future to comply with any changes in the positions from time to time articulated by the SEC or its staff regarding asset segregation. By segregating or “earmarking” assets equal to only its net obligations under cash-settled instruments, the Fund will have the ability to employ leverage to a greater extent than if the Fund were required to segregate assets equal to the full notional amount of the instruments. The Fund may incur losses on derivatives and other leveraged investments (including the entire amount of the Fund’s investment in such investments) even if they are covered.

Historically, advisers to registered investment companies trading commodity interests (such as futures contracts, options on futures contracts, non-deliverable forwards, and swaps) have been able to claim an exclusion pursuant to CFTC Regulation 4.5. from the commodity pool operator (“CPO”) registration requirement prescribed by the Commodity Exchange Act (“CEA”). In February 2012, the CFTC adopted substantial amendments to that regulation. As a result of the amendments, a fund must either operate within certain trading and marketing limitations with respect to the fund’s use of financial instruments subject to regulation by the CFTC, or the fund’s investment adviser must register with the CFTC as a CPO subjecting the investment adviser and the fund to regulation by the CFTC. Under the amended rules, an investment adviser of a fund may claim an exclusion from registration as a CPO only if the fund it advises uses futures contracts, options on such futures, commodity options, and certain swaps solely for “bona fide hedging purposes,” or limits its use of such instruments for non-bona fide hedging purposes to certain de minimis amounts and complies with certain marketing restrictions.
The Advisor is not eligible to claim the exclusion from registration with respect to the Fund and its Subsidiary. As a result, the Advisor has registered with the CFTC as a commodity pool operator with respect to the Fund and the Subsidiary, which are considered commodity pools under the CEA. On August 13, 2013, the CFTC issued the final harmonization rule release specifying the disclosure, reporting and recordkeeping requirements that apply to the Advisor, the Fund and the Subsidiary. The Fund and the Subsidiary also are subject to CFTC requirements related to processing derivatives transactions and tracking exposure levels to certain commodities. Compliance with certain of these requirements may adversely affect the Fund’s and the Subsidiary’s ability to obtain exposure to certain commodity interests and the commodities markets generally.

The SEC is reviewing its current guidance concerning the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as the Fund, and may issue new guidance. It is not clear whether or when such new guidance will be published or what the content of such guidance may be, though the SEC recently proposed a new rule related to certain aspects of derivatives use. As of the date of this Prospectus, whether and when this proposed rule will be adopted and its potential effects on the Fund and the Subsidiary are unclear. The regulation of commodity and derivatives transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law and is subject to ongoing modification by government, self-regulatory and judicial action. The effect of any future regulatory change on the Fund and the Subsidiary is impossible to predict, but could be substantial and adverse to the Fund and the Subsidiary.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts entered into primarily by institutional investors for periods ranging from one day to more than one year and may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. In a standard swap transaction, two parties agree to exchange the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized on particular predetermined investments or instruments. The Fund may enter into swap agreements, including but not limited to total return swaps, index swaps, interest rate swaps and credit default swaps. The Fund may utilize swap agreements in an attempt to gain exposure to certain securities without purchasing those securities which is speculative, or to hedge a position. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps currently trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks.

Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and related regulatory developments will ultimately require the clearing and exchange-trading of many OTC derivative instruments that the CFTC and SEC recently defined as “swaps.” Mandatory exchange-trading and clearing will occur on a phased-in basis based on the type of market participant and CFTC approval of contracts for central clearing. The Advisor will continue to monitor developments in this area, particularly to the extent regulatory changes affect the Fund’s ability to enter into swap agreements.

**CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP RISK**—The Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund may enter into credit default swap agreements. A credit default swap agreement is an agreement between two parties: a buyer of credit protection and a seller of credit protection. The Fund may be either the buyer of credit protection against a designated event of default, restructuring or other credit related event (each a “Credit Event”) or the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap. The buyer of credit protection in a credit default swap agreement is obligated to pay the seller a periodic stream of payments over the term of the swap agreement. If no Credit Event occurs, the seller of credit protection will have received a fixed rate of income throughout the term of the swap agreement. If a Credit Event occurs, the seller of credit protection must pay the buyer of credit protection the full notional value of the reference obligation either through physical settlement or cash settlement. If no Credit Event occurs, the buyer of credit protection will have made a series of periodic payments through the term of the swap agreement. However, if a Credit Event occurs, the buyer of credit protection will receive the full notional value of the reference obligation either through physical settlement or cash settlement from the seller of credit protection. A credit default swap may involve greater risks than if the Fund invested directly in the underlying reference obligations. For example, a credit default swap may increase the Fund’s credit risk because it has exposure to both the issuer of the underlying reference obligation and the counterparty to the credit default swap. In addition, credit default swap agreements may be difficult to value depending on whether an active market exists for the credit default swaps in which the Fund invests.
FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement (payment of the gain or loss on the contract). Futures are often used to manage or hedge risk because they enable the investor to buy or sell an asset in the future at an agreed-upon price and for other reasons such as to manage exposure to changes in interest rates and bond prices; as an efficient means of adjusting overall exposure to certain markets; in an effort to enhance income; to protect the value of portfolio securities; and to adjust portfolio duration. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Futures markets can be highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund’s NAV. Exchanges can limit the number of options that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund’s strategies. Futures also are subject to levering risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK—The buyer of an option acquires the right to buy (a call option) or sell (a put option) a certain quantity of a security (the underlying security) or instrument, including a futures contract or swap, at a certain price up to a specified point in time. The seller or writer of an option is obligated to sell (a call option) or buy (a put option) the underlying instrument. Options are often used to manage or hedge risk because they enable the investor to buy or sell an asset in the future at an agreed-upon price and for other reasons such as to manage exposure to changes in interest rates and bond prices; as an efficient means of adjusting overall exposure to certain markets; in an effort to enhance income; to protect the value of portfolio securities; and to adjust portfolio duration.

Options are subject to correlation risks. The writing and purchase of options is a highly specialized activity as the successful use of options depends on the Advisor’s ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the markets for options and the underlying instruments. Exchanges can limit the number of futures options that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund’s strategies. Options also are particularly subject to levering risk and can be subject to liquidity risk. Because option premiums paid or received by the Fund are small in relation to the market value of the investments underlying the options, the Fund is exposed to the risk that buying and selling put and call options can be more speculative than investing directly in securities.

The Fund also may purchase or sell call and put options on a “covered” basis. A call option is “covered” if the Fund owns the security underlying the call or has an absolute right to acquire the security without additional cash consideration (or, if additional cash consideration is required, cash or cash equivalents in such amount are segregated by the Fund’s custodian). A put option is “covered” if the Fund segregates cash in an amount equal to or greater than the Fund’s obligation under the contract (i.e., the strike price less the premium received from selling the option or the settlement amount). As a seller of covered call options or covered put options, the Fund faces the risk that it will forgo the opportunity to profit from increases in the market value of the security covering the call option during an option’s life.

HYBRID SECURITIES—Hybrid instruments combine the characteristics of securities, futures and options. Typically, a hybrid instrument combines a traditional stock, bond or commodity with an option or forward contract. Generally, the principal amount, amount payable upon maturity or redemption, or interest rate of a hybrid is tied to the price of some security, commodity, currency or securities index, or another interest rate or some other economic factor. Hybrid instruments can be used as an efficient means of pursuing a variety of investment goals, including currency hedging and increased total return. The risks of such investments would reflect the risks of investing in futures, options and securities, including volatility and illiquidity. Such securities may bear interest or pay dividends at below market (or even relatively nominal) rates. Under certain conditions, the redemption value of such an investment could be zero.

EARLY CLOSING RISK—The normal close of trading of securities listed on NASDAQ and the NYSE is 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund’s inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day. If an exchange or market closes early on a day when the Fund needs to execute a high volume of trades late in a trading day, the Fund might incur substantial trading losses.
EMERGING MARKETS RISK—The Fund may invest in emerging markets. Emerging markets generally consist of countries that have an emerging stock market as defined by Standard & Poor’s®, countries or markets with low- to middle-income economies as classified by the World Bank, and other countries or markets with similar characteristics as determined by the Advisor. Emerging markets can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments and perform differently from the U.S. market. Emerging markets are often dependent upon commodity prices and international trade, and can be subject to greater social, economic, regulatory, and political uncertainties and can be extremely volatile. As a result, the securities of emerging market issuers may present market, credit, currency, liquidity, legal, political and other risks different from, or greater than, the risks of investing in securities of developed foreign countries. For example, investments in emerging markets are subject to a greater risk of loss due to expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and other property. In addition, the risks associated with investing in a narrowly defined geographic area are generally more pronounced with respect to investments in emerging market countries. The Fund also may be subject to this risk with respect to its investments in other securities or financial instruments whose returns are related to the returns of emerging market securities.

EQUITY RISK—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund’s portfolio will decline or fluctuate dramatically from day to day due to volatility in the equity market. Such volatility could cause equity securities and equity-based derivatives to underperform other segments of the market as a whole. The equity market is volatile and can experience increased volatility for a variety of reasons, including as a result of general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed income securities.

EXCHANGE-TRADED NOTES (ETNs) RISK—The Fund may invest in ETNs. ETNs are a type of unsecured, unsubordinated debt security that have characteristics and risks similar to those of fixed-income securities and trade on a major exchange similar to shares of ETFs. However, this type of debt security differs from other types of bonds and notes because ETN returns are based upon the performance of a market index minus applicable fees, no period coupon payments are distributed, and no principal protections exist. The purpose of ETNs is to create a type of security that combines the aspects of both bonds and ETFs. The value of an ETN may be influenced by time to maturity, level of supply and demand for the ETN, volatility and lack of liquidity in underlying commodities or securities markets, changes in the applicable interest rates, changes in the issuer’s credit rating and economic, legal, political or geographic events that affect the referenced commodity or security. The Fund’s decision to sell its ETN holdings also may be limited by the availability of a secondary market. If the Fund must sell some or all of its ETN holdings and the secondary market is weak, it may have to sell such holdings at a discount. If the Fund holds its investment in an ETN until maturity, the issuer will give the Fund a cash amount that would be equal to principal amount (subject to the day’s index factor). ETNs also are subject to counterparty credit risk and fixed income risk.

FOREIGN ISSUER EXPOSURE RISK—The Fund may invest in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments, such as ADRs and ETFs, that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers. Foreign markets can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments and can perform differently from the U.S. market. Investing in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers, may involve risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. issuers. The value of financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies, and of distributions from such financial instruments, can change significantly when foreign currencies strengthen or weaken relative to the U.S. dollar. Foreign securities markets generally have less trading volume and less liquidity than U.S. markets, and prices in some foreign markets may fluctuate more than those of financial instruments traded on U.S. markets. Many foreign countries lack accounting and disclosure standards comparable to those that apply to U.S. companies, and it may be more difficult to obtain reliable information regarding a foreign issuer’s financial condition and operations. Transaction costs and costs associated with custody services are generally higher for foreign securities than they are for U.S. securities. Some foreign governments levy withholding taxes against dividend and interest income. Although in some countries portions of these taxes are recoverable, the non-recovered portion will reduce the income received by the Fund.

HIGH YIELD AND UNRATED SECURITIES RISK—The Fund may invest in high yield securities and unrated securities of similar credit quality (commonly known as “junk bonds”). High yield securities generally pay higher yields (greater income) than investment in higher quality securities; however, high yield securities may be subject to greater levels of interest rate, credit and liquidity risk than funds that do not invest in such securities, and are considered
pursuant to the 1940 Act and therefore, not subject to the regulatory scheme of the 1940 Act.

In addition, the Fund may invest in investment companies or other pooled investment vehicles that are not registered. These may pose additional risks to the Fund's shareholders. For example, the lack of liquidity in an ETF can contribute to the increased volatility of its value in comparison to the value of the underlying portfolio securities. In market prices, which may vary from the NAV of its underlying investments. Also, the lack of liquidity in an ETF can contribute to the increased volatility of its value in comparison to the value of the underlying portfolio securities. In

INVESTMENT IN INVESTMENT VEHICLES RISK—The Fund may purchase shares of investment companies, such as ETFs, mutual funds, unit investment trusts, and closed-end funds, to gain exposure to a particular portion of the market while awaiting an opportunity to purchase securities directly or when such investments present a more cost-efficient alternative to investing directly in securities. When the Fund invests in an investment company, in addition to directly bearing the expenses associated with its own operations, it will bear a pro rata portion of the investment company's expenses. Further, in part because of these additional expenses, the performance of an investment company may differ from the performance the Fund would achieve if it invested directly in the underlying investments of the investment company. While the risks of owning shares of an investment company generally reflect the risks of owning the underlying investments of the investment company, the Fund may be subject to additional or different risks than if the Fund had invested directly in the underlying investments. For example, shares of an ETF are traded at market prices, which may vary from the NAV of its underlying investments. Also, the lack of liquidity in an ETF can contribute to the increased volatility of its value in comparison to the value of the underlying portfolio securities. In

INTEREST RATE RISK—Investments in fixed-income securities and financial instruments are subject to the possibility that interest rates could rise sharply, causing the value of the Fund's securities and share price to decline. Longer term bonds and zero coupon bonds are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term bonds. Generally, the longer the average maturity of the bonds in the Fund, the more the Fund's share price will fluctuate in response to interest rate changes. If an issuer calls or redeems an investment during a time of declining interest rates, the Fund might have to reinvest the proceeds in an investment offering a lower yield, and therefore might not benefit from any increase in value as a result of declining interest rates. Investors should note that interest rates currently are at, or near, historic lows. Securities with floating interest rates, such as syndicated bank loans, generally are more sensitive to interest rate changes, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

INCOME RISK—The Fund is subject to income risk, which is the risk that the Fund's income will decline during periods of falling interest rates or when the Fund experiences defaults on debt securities it holds. The Fund's income declines when interest rates fall because, as the Fund's higher-yielding debt securities mature or are prepaid, the Fund must re-invest the proceeds in debt securities that have lower, prevailing interest rates. The amount and rate of distributions that the Fund's shareholders receive are affected by the income that the Fund receives from its portfolio holdings. If the income is reduced, distributions by the Fund to shareholders may be less.

INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK—The Fund may concentrate its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. As a result, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting such industry or group of industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. For information about the industries to which the Fund has concentrated exposure, please see the Fund's Summary section.

CLOSED-END FUND RISK—The Fund may invest in shares of closed-end funds in pursuit of its investment objective. Unlike conventional mutual funds which continually offer new shares for sale to the investing public, closed-end funds are exchange-traded and issue only a limited number of shares of stock. As such, closed-end funds may trade at a discount to their NAV. In addition, closed-end funds may trade infrequently,
with small volume, which may make it difficult for the Fund to buy and sell shares. Also, the market price of closed-end funds tends to rise more in response to buying demand and fall more in response to selling pressure than is the case with larger capitalization companies. Closed-end funds also may employ leverage to a greater extent than mutual funds.

**EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND (ETF) RISK**—The Fund may invest in shares of ETFs in pursuit of its investment objective. ETFs are pooled investment vehicles, which may be managed or unmanaged, that generally seek to track the performance of a specific index. Although individual shares of an ETF are traded on an exchange (such as the NYSE or NASDAQ), large blocks of shares of ETFs are redeemable at NAV. This ability to redeem large blocks of shares has historically resulted in the market price of individual shares of ETFs being at or near the NAV of the ETF’s underlying investments. However, shares of ETFs may trade below their NAV. The NAV of shares will fluctuate with changes in the market value of the ETF’s holdings. The trading prices of shares will fluctuate in accordance with changes in NAV as well as market supply and demand. The difference between the bid price and ask price, commonly referred to as the “spread,” also will vary for an ETF depending on the ETF’s trading volume and market liquidity. Generally, the greater the trading volume and market liquidity, the smaller the spread is and vice versa. Any of these factors may lead to an ETF’s shares trading at a premium or a discount to NAV. The Fund, from time to time, may invest in exchange-traded investment funds that are not registered pursuant to the 1940 Act. Such exchange-traded investment funds may include commodity pools that are registered pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933 and the Commodity Exchange Act.

**INVESTMENT IN LOANS RISK**—Loans, such as syndicated bank loans, senior floating rate loans, secured and unsecured loans, second lien or more junior loans, bridge loans and unfunded commitments, may incur some of the same risks as other debt securities, such as prepayment risk, credit risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk and risks found with high yield securities. Although some loans are secured by collateral, the collateral may be difficult to liquidate and the value of the collateral can decline or be insufficient to meet the obligation of the borrower. The Fund could also have its interest subordinated to other indebtedness of the obligor. As a result, a loan may not be fully collateralized and can decline significantly in value, which may result in the Fund not receiving payments to which it is entitled.

Loans may offer a fixed rate or floating rate of interest. Loans may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general.

Loans are subject to the risk that the scheduled interest or principal payments will not be paid. Lower-rated loans and debt securities (those of less than investment grade quality), involve greater risk of default on interest and principal payments than higher-rated loans and securities. In the event that a non-payment occurs, the value of that obligation likely will decline. Debt securities rated below “BBB” category by S&P Global Ratings or “Baa” category by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. are considered to have speculative characteristics and are commonly referred to as “junk bonds.” Junk bonds entail default and other risks greater than those associated with higher-rated securities.

Loans are vulnerable to market sentiment such that economic conditions or other events may reduce the demand for loans and cause their value to decline rapidly and unpredictably. Furthermore, while the resale, or secondary, market for loans is growing, it is currently limited. There is no organized exchange or board of trade on which loans are traded. Loans often trade in large denominations (typically $1 million and higher), and trades can be infrequent. The market has limited transparency so that information about actual trades may be difficult to obtain. Accordingly, some of the loans in which the Fund may invest will be relatively illiquid. Certain loans may be subject to restrictions on resale or assignment. The Fund may have difficulty in disposing of loans in a timely fashion, which could result in losses to the Fund.

Loans may be issued in connection with highly leveraged transactions, such as restructurings, leveraged buyouts, leveraged recapitalizations and other types of acquisition financing. In such highly leveraged transactions, the borrower assumes large amounts of debt in order to have the financial resources to attempt to achieve its business objectives. As such, such loans may be part of highly leveraged transactions and involve a significant risk that the borrower may default or go into bankruptcy.

The Fund values its assets daily. However, because the secondary market for loans is limited, they may be difficult to value. Market quotations may not be readily available for some loans or may be volatile and/or subject to large spreads between bid and ask prices, and valuation may require more research than for other securities. In addition, elements
of judgment may play a greater role in valuation than for securities with a more active secondary market, because there is less reliable, objective market value data available.

The Fund may be in possession of material non-public information about a borrower as a result of its ownership of a loan and/or corporate debt security of a borrower. Because U.S. laws and regulations generally prohibit trading in securities of issuers while in possession of material, non-public information, the Fund might be unable to trade securities of such a borrower when it would otherwise be advantageous to do so and, as such, could incur a loss.

**INVESTMENT IN THE SUBSIDIARY RISK**—The Fund may invest in its Subsidiary. The Subsidiary is not registered under the 1940 Act and, unless otherwise noted in this Prospectus, is not subject to all of the investor protections of the 1940 Act. Thus, the Fund, as an investor in the Subsidiary, will not have all of the protections offered to investors in registered investment companies. However, the Fund wholly owns and controls the Subsidiary, and the Fund and the Subsidiary are both managed by the Advisor, making it unlikely that the Subsidiary will take action contrary to the interests of the Fund or its shareholders. While the Subsidiary has its own board of directors that is responsible for overseeing the operations of the Subsidiary, the Fund’s Board has oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Fund, including its investment in the Subsidiary, and the Fund’s role as the sole shareholder of the Subsidiary. Also, to the extent they are applicable to the investment activities of the Subsidiary, the Advisor will be subject to the same fundamental investment restrictions that apply to the management of the Fund in managing the Subsidiary’s portfolio. It is not currently expected that shares of the Subsidiary will be sold or offered to investors other than the Fund.

Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the Cayman Islands, under which the Fund and the Subsidiary, respectively, are organized, could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as intended and could negatively affect the Fund and its shareholders. For example, Cayman Islands law does not currently impose any income, corporate or capital gains tax, estate duty, inheritance tax, gift tax or withholding tax on the Subsidiary. If Cayman Islands law changes such that the Subsidiary must pay Cayman Islands governmental authority taxes, Fund shareholders would likely suffer decreased investment returns.

**INVESTMENT TECHNIQUE RISK**—The Fund may use investment techniques that may be considered aggressive. Risks associated with the use of derivatives, including futures contracts, options and swap agreements, include potentially dramatic price changes (losses) in the value of the instruments and imperfect correlations between the price of the contract and the underlying security or index. These instruments may increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed. These techniques also may expose the Fund to risks different from or possibly greater than the risks associated with investing directly in the securities underlying the Fund’s derivatives investments, including: 1) the risk that an instrument is temporarily mispriced; 2) credit or performance risk on the amount the Fund expects to receive from a counterparty; 3) the risk that security prices, interest rates and currency markets will move adversely and the Fund will incur significant losses; 4) imperfect correlation between the price of financial instruments and movements in the prices of the underlying securities; and 5) the possible absence of a liquid secondary market for any particular instrument and possible exchange imposed price fluctuation limits, both of which may make it difficult or impossible to adjust the Fund’s position in a particular instrument when desired.

**ISSUER SPECIFIC RISK**—The value of a security may increase or decrease for a number of reasons which directly relate to the issuer. A decrease in the value of the securities of an issuer or guarantor of a debt instrument may cause the value of your investment in the Fund to decrease.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Commodities Strategy Fund achieves leveraged exposure to its underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The Managed Futures Strategy Fund and Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund may invest in leveraged instruments in pursuit of their investment objectives. The more the Fund invests in derivative instruments that give rise to leverage, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. Leverage will cause the value of the Fund’s shares to be more volatile than if the Fund did not use leverage. This is because leverage tends to exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund’s portfolio securities or other investments. The Fund will engage in transactions and purchase instruments that give rise to forms of leverage. Such transactions and instruments may include, among others, the use of reverse repurchase agreements and other borrowings, the investment of collateral from loans of portfolio securities, the use of when issued, delayed-delivery or forward commitment transactions or short sales. The use of leverage also may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it would not be advantageous to do so in order to satisfy its obligations or to meet segregation.
requirements. Certain types of leveraging transactions, such as short sales that are not “against the box,” could theoretically be subject to unlimited losses in cases where the Fund, for any reason, is unable to close out the transaction. In addition, to the extent the Fund borrows money, interest costs on such borrowed money may not be recovered by any appreciation of the securities purchased with the borrowed funds and could exceed the Fund’s investment income, resulting in greater losses. The value of the Commodities Strategy Fund’s shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in its underlying index due to the fact that the Fund’s investment strategies involve the use of leverage. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular security or derivative instrument within a reasonable time at a fair price. To the extent that there is not an established retail market for instruments in which the Fund may invest, trading in such instruments may be relatively inactive. In addition, during periods of reduced market liquidity or in the absence of readily available market quotations for particular investments in the Fund’s portfolio, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to these investments may be difficult and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments. For additional information about fair valuation, see “Calculating Net Asset Value.”

Liquidity risk also refers to the risk of unusually high redemption requests, redemption requests by certain large shareholders such as institutional investors or asset allocators, or other unusual market conditions that may make it difficult for the Fund to sell investments within the allowable time period to meet redemptions. Meeting such redemption requests could require the Fund to sell securities at reduced prices or under unfavorable conditions, which would reduce the value of the Fund.

MANAGEMENT RISK—The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio, which means that investment decisions are made based on investment views. The Advisor and the Fund’s portfolio managers will apply investment techniques and risk analysis in making decisions for the Fund, but there is no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results or expected returns, causing the Fund to fail to meet its investment objective or underperform its benchmark index or funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Also, the Advisor and its affiliates are engaged in a variety of business activities that are unrelated to managing the Fund, which may give rise to actual, potential or perceived conflicts of interest in connection with making investment decisions for the Fund. The Fund and the Advisor (and their affiliates) have established various policies and procedures that are designed to minimize conflicts and prevent or limit the Fund from being disadvantaged. There can be no guarantee that these policies and procedures will be successful in every instance. In certain circumstances, these various activities may prevent the Fund from participating in an investment decision. Additionally, legislative, regulatory or tax restrictions, policies or developments may affect the investment techniques available to the Advisor and each individual portfolio manager in connection with managing the Fund and also may adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective. Active trading that can accompany active management will increase the costs the Fund incurs because of higher brokerage charges or mark-up charges, which are passed on to shareholders of the Fund and, as a result, may lower the Fund’s performance. Active trading also may result in adverse tax consequences.

MARKET RISK—Most securities fluctuate in price, and equity prices tend to fluctuate more dramatically over the shorter term than do the prices of other asset classes. These movements may result from factors affecting individual companies, or from broader influences like changes in interest rates, market conditions, investor confidence or changes in economic, political or financial market conditions. Volatility of financial markets can expose the Fund to greater market risk, possibly resulting in greater liquidity risk. Moreover, changing economic, political or financial market conditions in one country or geographic region could adversely affect the market value of the securities held by the Fund in a different country or geographic region due to increasingly interconnected global economies and financial markets. These market conditions also may lead to increased regulation of the Fund and the instruments in which the Fund may invest, which may, in turn, affect the Fund’s ability to pursue its investment objective and the Fund’s performance.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK—To the extent that the Fund invests a significant percentage of its assets in a limited number of issuers, the Fund is subject to the risks of investing in those few issuers, and may be more susceptible to a single adverse economic or regulatory occurrence. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer’s securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund.
OTC TRADING RISK—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund invests may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and lacks transparency with respect to the terms of OTC transactions. OTC derivatives are complex and often valued subjectively. Improper valuations can result in increased cash payment requirements to counterparties or a loss of value to the Fund. In addition, such derivative instruments are often highly customized and tailored to meet the needs of the counterparties. If a derivatives transaction is particularly large or if the relevant market is illiquid, it may not be possible to initiate a transaction or liquidate a position at an advantageous time or price. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK—The Fund is not actively managed and may be affected by a general decline in market segments relating to its underlying index. The Fund invests in securities included in, or representative of, its underlying index regardless of their investment merits. The Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining or rising markets, as applicable. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions.

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK—The Fund’s strategies may involve the frequent purchase and sale of portfolio securities. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs for the Fund because of increased brokerage commissions associated with such transactions. The Fund calculates portfolio turnover without including the short term cash instruments or derivatives transactions that comprise the majority of the Fund’s trading. As such, if the Fund’s extensive use of derivative instruments were reflected, the calculated portfolio turnover rate would be significantly higher. Portfolio turnover may cause the Fund’s performance to be less than you expect.

PREPAYMENT AND EXTENSION RISK—The issuers of securities held by the Fund or investment companies in which the Fund invests may be able to prepay principal due on the securities, particularly during periods of declining interest rates. Securities subject to prepayment risk generally offer less potential for gains when interest rates decline, and may offer a greater potential for loss when interest rates rise. In addition, rising interest rates may cause prepayments to occur at a slower than expected rate, thereby effectively lengthening the maturity of the security and making the security more sensitive to interest rate changes. Prepayment risk is a major risk of mortgage-backed securities and certain asset-backed securities.

Most floating rate loans (such as syndicated bank loans) and debt securities allow for prepayment of principal without penalty. Accordingly, the potential for the value of a floating rate loan or security to increase in response to interest rate declines is limited. Corporate loans or securities purchased to replace a prepaid corporate loan or security may have lower yields than the yield on the prepaid corporate loan.

When interest rates rise, an issuer may exercise its right to pay principal on an obligation, particularly asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities, later than expected. Under these circumstances, the value of the obligation will decrease and the Fund’s performance may suffer from its inability to invest in higher yielding securities.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST ("REIT") RISK—REITs are securities that invest substantially all of their assets in real estate, trade like stocks and may qualify for special tax considerations. Investments in REITs subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. These risks include, among others, fluctuations in the value of underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry. In addition, REITs are subject to certain requirements under the federal tax law. A REIT that fails to comply with all those requirements may be subject to federal income taxation, or the federal tax requirement that a REIT distribute substantially all of its net income to its shareholders may result in a REIT’s having insufficient capital for future expenditures. The value of a REIT can depend on the structure of and cash flow generated by the REIT. Also, like mutual funds, REITs have expenses, including advisory and administration fees, that their shareholders pay. As a result, an investor will absorb duplicate levels of fees when the Fund invests in REITs. The failure of a company to qualify as a REIT could have adverse consequences for the Fund, including significantly reducing return to the Fund on its investment in such a company.

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS RISK—The Fund may enter into repurchase agreements, which are transactions in which the Fund purchases securities or other obligations from a bank or securities
dealer and simultaneously commits to resell them to a counterparty at an agreed-upon date or upon demand and at a price reflecting a market rate of interest unrelated to the coupon rate or maturity of the purchased obligations. The Fund also may enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which are transactions in which the Fund sells securities and agrees to repurchase them at a particular price at a future date. The Fund will enter into repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements only with counterparties that the Advisor believes present acceptable credit risks, and the collateral securing the repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements generally will be limited to U.S. government securities and cash. If the market value of the underlying obligations of a repurchase agreement declines, the counterparty's insolvency may result in a loss to the extent that the value of the purchased securities decreases during the delay or that value has otherwise not been maintained at an amount equal to the repurchase price. In a reverse repurchase agreement, the counterparty's insolvency may result in a loss equal to the amount by which the value of the securities sold by the Fund exceeds the repurchase price payable by the Fund; if the value of the purchased securities increases during such a delay, that loss also may be increased. When the Fund enters into a reverse repurchase agreement, any fluctuations in the market value of either the securities transferred to another party or the securities in which the proceeds may be invested would affect the market value of the Fund's assets. As a result, such transactions may increase fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund's shares. Because reverse repurchase agreements may be considered to be the practical equivalent of borrowing funds, they constitute a form of leverage. If the Fund reinvests the proceeds of a reverse repurchase agreement at a rate lower than the cost of the agreement, entering into the agreement will lower the Fund's yield and the amount of exempt-interest dividends that may be paid by the Fund. The credit, liquidity and other risks associated with repurchase agreements are magnified to the extent a repurchase agreement is secured by collateral other than cash, government securities or liquid securities or instruments issued by an issuer that has an exceptionally strong credit quality.

SECTOR RISK—The Fund is subject to one or more of the Sector Risks described below. For information about the specific Sector Risk applicable to each Fund, please see the Fund's Summary section.

**Financials Sector Risk.** Financials Sector Risk is the risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Financials Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector ("Financials Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector. Financials Companies are subject to extensive governmental regulation which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition. In addition, the deterioration of the credit markets generally may cause an adverse impact in a broad range of markets, including U.S. and international credit and interbank money markets generally, thereby affecting a wide range of financial institutions and markets. Events affecting the Financials Sector in the recent past resulted in an unusually high degree of volatility in the financial markets, both domestic and foreign, and caused certain Financials Companies to incur large losses. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers and financial losses associated with investment activities can negatively impact the sector. Insurance companies also may be subject to severe price competition.

**Industrials Sector Risk.** Industrials Sector Risk is the risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Industrials Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector ("Industrials Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of Industrials Companies may fluctuate widely due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices. Further, the prices of securities of Industrials Companies, specifically transportation companies, may fluctuate widely due to their cyclical nature, occasional sharp price movements that may result from changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreement, and insurance costs, the recent trend of government deregulation, and increased
competition from foreign companies, many of which are partially funded by foreign governments and which may be less sensitive to short-term economic pressures.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** Information Technology Sector Risk is the risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Information Technology Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector ("Information Technology Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of Information Technology Companies may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, problems relating to bringing their products to market, very high price/earnings ratios, and high personnel turnover due to severe labor shortages for skilled technology professionals.

**Real Estate Sector Risk.** Real Estate Sector Risk is the risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Real Estate Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting their business in the Real Estate Sector ("Real Estate Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Real Estate Sector. Investments in Real Estate Companies also may subject the Fund to the risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. The general performance of the real estate industry has historically been cyclical and particularly sensitive to economic downturns. Changes in prevailing real estate values and rental income, interest rates and changing demographics may affect the value of securities of issuers in the real estate industry. As the demand for, or prices of, real estate increase, the value of the Fund's investments generally would be expected to also increase. Conversely, declines in the demand for, or prices of, real estate generally would be expected to contribute to declines in the value of the real estate market and REITs. Such declines may occur quickly and without warning and may negatively impact the value of the Fund and your investment. For more information regarding the potential risks of investing in REITs, please see "Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) Risk" above.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Advisor expects a significant portion of the Fund’s assets to come from investors who take part in certain strategic and tactical asset allocation programs that involve frequent trading to take advantage of anticipated changes in market conditions. Frequent trading could increase the rate of the Fund's portfolio turnover, which correspondingly may increase the transaction expenses borne by the Fund, including brokerage commissions or dealer mark-ups/markdowns and other transaction costs on the sale of securities and reinvestments in other securities. The trading costs associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Fund's performance. In addition, large movements of assets into and out of the Fund may have a negative impact on its ability to achieve its investment objective or its desired level of operating expenses. The risks associated with frequent trading activity and high portfolio turnover will have a negative impact on longer-term investments.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short sales are transactions in which the Fund sells a security it does not own. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. The price at such time may be higher or lower than the price at which the security was sold by the Fund. If the underlying security goes down in price between the time the Fund sells the security and buys it back, the Fund will realize a gain on the transaction. Conversely, if the underlying security goes up in price during the period, the Fund will realize a loss on the transaction. Any such loss is increased by the amount of premium or interest the Fund must pay to the lender of the security. Likewise, any gain will be decreased by the amount of premium or interest the Fund must pay to the lender of the security. The Fund also is required to segregate other assets (not including the proceeds from the short sale) on its books to cover its obligation to return the security to the lender which means that those other assets may not be available to meet the Fund's needs for immediate cash or other liquidity. The Fund's investment performance also may suffer if the Fund is required to close out a short position earlier than it had intended. This would occur if the securities lender required the Fund to deliver the securities the Fund borrowed at the commencement of the short sale and the Fund was unable to borrow the securities from another securities lender or otherwise obtain the security by other means. In addition, the Fund may be subject to expenses related to short sales that are not typically associated with investing in securities directly, such as costs of borrowing and margin account maintenance costs associated with the Fund's open short positions. These expenses negatively impact the performance of the Fund. For example, when the Fund short sells an interest-bearing security, such as a bond, it is
which may invest in commodity-linked derivative instruments and other similar instruments. However, to the extent
The Fund currently gains most of its exposure to the commodities markets through its investment in the Subsidiary,
investments in the Subsidiary to ensure that no more than 25% of the Fund’s assets are invested in the Subsidiary.
conditions of its private letter ruling and applicable Internal Revenue Code regulations, and will monitor the Fund’s
The Advisor intends to conduct the Fund’s investments in the Subsidiary in a manner consistent with the terms and
expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be treated as “qualifying income.”
for the Fund to treat that income as “qualifying income.” The Fund may rely on such final regulations for taxable
the Internal Revenue Service in September 2016 that would have generally required the Subsidiary to distribute its
securities or currencies. Such final regulations do not adopt the requirement of the proposed regulations issued by
attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock,
sovereign debt instruments are subject to the risk that a governmental entity may delay or refuse to pay interest or
To qualify for the favorable U.S. federal income tax treatment generally available to regulated investment
To the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. The Fund expects its “Subpart F” income
income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary will be qualifying income. The Internal Revenue Service has
the asset class the underlying funds were selected to represent.
In addition, underlying funds may not achieve their investment objectives, and their performance may be lower than
strategies may not complement one another. As a result, the Fund’s exposure to a given stock, industry or investment
investment strategies used by the Fund make investment decisions independently and it is possible that the investment
There can be no assurance that the actual allocations will be effective in achieving the Fund’s investment goal or that
an investment strategy will achieve its particular investment objective. Portfolio managers responsible for the
income derived from direct and certain indirect investments in commodities is not qualifying income. More information
the SAI. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with exposure to the commodities
markets within the limitations of the federal tax requirements of Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. The
Fund has received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that concludes that the income attributable
to its investment in the Subsidiary will be qualifying income. The Internal Revenue Service has recently issued final
regulations pursuant to which the “Subpart F” income (as defined in Section 951 of the Internal Revenue Code to
include passive income, including income from commodity-linked derivatives) of the Fund attributable to its
investment in the Subsidiary is “qualifying income” to the Fund to the extent that such income is derived with respect
to the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. The Fund expects its “Subpart F” income
attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock,
securities or currencies. Such final regulations do not adopt the requirement of the proposed regulations issued by
the Internal Revenue Service in September 2016 that would have generally required the Subsidiary to distribute its
income (i.e., the “Subpart F” income of the Fund attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary) each year in order
for the Fund to treat that income as “qualifying income.” The Fund may rely on such final regulations for taxable
years beginning after the issuance of such proposed regulations on September 28, 2016. Accordingly, the Fund
expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be treated as “qualifying income.”
The Advisor intends to conduct the Fund’s investments in the Subsidiary in a manner consistent with the terms and
conditions of its private letter ruling and applicable Internal Revenue Code regulations, and will monitor the Fund’s
investments in the Subsidiary to ensure that no more than 25% of the Fund’s assets are invested in the Subsidiary.

SOVEREIGN DEBT RISK—Sovereign debt instruments are subject to the risk that a governmental entity may delay or
refuse to pay interest or repay principal on its sovereign debt, due, for example, to cash flow problems, insufficient
foreign currency reserves, political considerations, the relative size of the governmental entity’s debt position in
relation to the economy or the failure to put in place economic reforms required by the International Monetary Fund
or other multilateral agencies. If a governmental entity defaults, it may ask for more time in which to pay or for further
loans. There is no legal process for collecting sovereign debt that a government does not pay nor are there bankruptcy
proceedings through which all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid may be collected.

STRATEGY ALLOCATION RISK—The ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goal depends, in part, on the ability
of the Advisor to allocate effectively the Fund’s assets among multiple investment strategies or underlying funds.
There can be no assurance that the actual allocations will be effective in achieving the Fund’s investment goal or that
an investment strategy will achieve its particular investment objective. Portfolio managers responsible for the
investment strategies used by the Fund make investment decisions independently and it is possible that the investment
strategies may not complement one another. As a result, the Fund’s exposure to a given stock, industry or investment
style could unintentionally be greater or smaller than it would have been if the Fund had a single investment strategy.
In addition, underlying funds may not achieve their investment objectives, and their performance may be lower than
that of the asset class the underlying funds were selected to represent.

TAX RISK—To qualify for the favorable U.S. federal income tax treatment generally available to regulated investment
companies under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code, the Fund must derive at least 90% of its gross income
for each taxable year from sources generating “qualifying income.” Income derived from direct and certain indirect
investments in commodities is not qualifying income. More information about this requirement can be found in the
SAI. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with exposure to the commodities
markets within the limitations of the federal tax requirements of Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. The
Fund has received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that concludes that the income attributable
to its investment in the Subsidiary will be qualifying income. The Internal Revenue Service has recently issued final
regulations pursuant to which the “Subpart F” income (as defined in Section 951 of the Internal Revenue Code to
include passive income, including income from commodity-linked derivatives) of the Fund attributable to its
investment in the Subsidiary is “qualifying income” to the Fund to the extent that such income is derived with respect
to the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. The Fund expects its “Subpart F” income
attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock,
securities or currencies. Such final regulations do not adopt the requirement of the proposed regulations issued by
the Internal Revenue Service in September 2016 that would have generally required the Subsidiary to distribute its
income (i.e., the “Subpart F” income of the Fund attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary) each year in order
for the Fund to treat that income as “qualifying income.” The Fund may rely on such final regulations for taxable
years beginning after the issuance of such proposed regulations on September 28, 2016. Accordingly, the Fund
expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in the Subsidiary to be treated as “qualifying income.”
The Advisor intends to conduct the Fund’s investments in the Subsidiary in a manner consistent with the terms and
conditions of its private letter ruling and applicable Internal Revenue Code regulations, and will monitor the Fund’s
investments in the Subsidiary to ensure that no more than 25% of the Fund’s assets are invested in the Subsidiary.

The Fund currently gains most of its exposure to the commodities markets through its investment in the Subsidiary,
which may invest in commodity-linked derivative instruments and other similar instruments. However, to the extent
the Fund invests in such instruments directly, it may be subject to the risk that such instruments will not generate qualifying income and, thus, may compromise the Fund’s ability to qualify as a regulated investment company. The Fund might generate more non-qualifying income than anticipated, might not be able to generate qualifying income in a particular taxable year at levels sufficient to meet the qualifying income test, or might not be able to determine the percentage of qualifying income it derives for a taxable year until after year-end. Failure to comply with the qualifying income test would have significant negative tax consequences to Fund shareholders. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may be able to cure a failure to meet the qualifying income test, but in order to do so the Fund may incur significant Fund-level taxes, which would effectively reduce (and could eliminate) the Fund’s returns.

TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK—The Fund may be affected by a general decline in market specific market segments or the market as a whole. The Fund invests in securities included in a specific market segment, such as the commodity and financial futures markets, in an effort to achieve its investment objective and regardless of their investment merits. The Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions.

TRACKING ERROR RISK—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund’s performance to correlate to that of the Fund’s benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund’s investments and those of its underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund’s performance to be less than you expect.

TRADING HALT RISK—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. In addition, the major securities exchanges, such as the NYSE, have established limits on how much the securities market, based on the Dow Jones Industrial Average®, may decline over various time periods within a day. If the price of a security, a futures contract or an option declines more than the established limits, trading on the exchange is halted on that instrument. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell the futures contracts, options or securities that are the subject of the trading halt. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund’s ability to use leverage and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. In such an event, the Fund also may be required to use a “fair value” method to price its outstanding contracts or securities.

PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS
A description of the Funds’ policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio securities is available in the SAI.

MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMMODITIES STRATEGY FUND’S UNDERLYING INDEX

The Commodities Strategy Fund seeks to provide investment results that correlate to the performance of the S&P GSCI® Commodity Index. The S&P GSCI® Commodity Index is a composite index of commodity sector returns, representing an unleveraged, long-only investment in commodity futures that is broadly diversified across the spectrum of commodities. The returns are calculated on a fully-collateralized basis with full reinvestment. The S&P GSCI® Commodity Index is significantly different than the return from buying physical commodities. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUNDS

INVESTMENT ADVISOR
The Advisor, Security Investors, LLC, is located at 702 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 200, Rockville, Maryland 20850, and serves as investment adviser of the Funds. The Advisor is a registered investment adviser and a registered commodity pool operator. The Advisor has served as the investment adviser of each Fund since its inception.
The Advisor makes investment decisions for the assets of the Funds and continuously reviews, supervises, and administers each Fund’s investment program. The Board of Trustees of the Trust supervises the Advisor and establishes policies that the Advisor must follow in its day-to-day management activities. Pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between the Trust and the Advisor, each Fund paid the Advisor a fee at an annualized rate for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 based on the average daily net assets of the Fund, as set forth below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND</th>
<th>ADVISORY FEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANAGED FUTURES STRATEGY FUND</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTI-HEDGE STRATEGIES FUND</td>
<td>1.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMODITIES STRATEGY FUND</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective June 1, 2018, when the aggregate assets of each series of the Trust (except for the Long Short Equity Fund, which is offered in a separate Prospectus, and Managed Futures Strategy Fund and Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund) and each series of Rydex Dynamic Funds equal or exceed $10 billion, the advisory fee rate paid by the Commodities Strategy Fund will be reduced in accordance with the asset level and breakpoint schedule set forth below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>FUND ASSET-BASED BREAKPOINT REDUCTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$500 million - $1 billion</td>
<td>0.025%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; $1 billion - $2 billion</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; $2 billion</td>
<td>0.075%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Fund invests in its respective Subsidiary. Each Subsidiary has entered into a separate advisory agreement with the Advisor for the management of that Subsidiary’s portfolio pursuant to which the Subsidiary pays the Advisor a management fee at the same rate that the Subsidiary’s corresponding Fund pays the Advisor for services provided to that Fund. The Advisor has contractually agreed to waive the management fee it receives from each Fund in an amount equal to the management fee paid to the Advisor by the Fund’s Subsidiary as discussed in more detail under “Management of the Subsidiaries” below.

For the Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund, the Advisor has contractually agreed to pay all operating expenses of the Fund, excluding interest expense and taxes (expected to be de minimis), brokerage commissions and other expenses connected with the execution of portfolio transactions, short sales dividend and interest expense, and extraordinary expenses.

To the extent a Fund invests in an affiliated fund, the Advisor may waive the Fund’s fees in an amount equal to the affiliated fund’s management fee. Any such waiver is voluntary and as a result, will not be reflected in the Fund’s fees and expenses table. However, any such waiver will be reflected in the expense ratios in the Fund’s financial highlights and financial statements.

The Advisor bears all of its own costs associated with providing these advisory services and the expenses of the members of the Board of Trustees who are affiliated with the Advisor. In addition, the Advisor may make payments from its own resources to broker-dealers and other financial institutions, including to the Advisor’s parent company, Guggenheim Capital, LLC and its affiliates, in connection with services provided to the Funds and for services provided in connection with the sale of Fund shares.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board’s approval of the Funds’ investment advisory agreement in May 2018 is available in the Funds’ June 2018 Semi-Annual Reports to Shareholders, which cover the period January 1, 2018 to June 30, 2018. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board’s approval of the Funds’ investment advisory agreement in May 2019 will be available in the Funds’ June 2019 Semi-Annual Reports to Shareholders, which cover the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019.

**MANAGEMENT OF THE SUBSIDIARIES**

As with the Funds, the Advisor is responsible for the selection of each Subsidiary’s investments and the administration of each Subsidiary’s investment program pursuant to separate investment advisory agreements between the Advisor and each Subsidiary. Under the advisory agreements, the Advisor provides the Subsidiaries with the same type of
management subject to the same terms as are provided to the Funds. The Subsidiaries also have entered into separate contracts for the provision of custody, transfer agency and administrative, and audit services with the same service providers that provide those services to the Funds.

Each Subsidiary will pay the Advisor a fee at an annualized rate, based on the average daily net assets of the Subsidiary’s portfolio, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSIDIARY</th>
<th>ADVISORY FEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANAGED FUTURES STRATEGY CFC</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTI-HEDGE STRATEGIES CFC</td>
<td>1.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMODITIES STRATEGY CFC</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As stated above, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive the management fee it receives from each Fund in an amount equal to the management fee paid to the Advisor by that Fund’s Subsidiary. This undertaking will continue in effect for so long as each Fund invests in its Subsidiary, and may not be terminated by the Advisor unless the Advisor obtains the prior approval of the Funds’ Board of Trustees. The rate of the management fee paid directly or indirectly by each Fund is calculated by aggregating the fees paid to the Advisor by the Fund (after waivers) and its Subsidiary, and may not increase without the prior approval of the Board of Trustees and a majority of the Fund’s shareholders. Each Subsidiary will also bear the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the custody, transfer agency and administrative, and audit services that it receives which are specific to each Subsidiary and not duplicative of services provided to the Funds. The Funds expect that the expenses borne by their respective Subsidiaries will not be material in relation to the value of the Funds’ assets. Please see the SAI for more information about the organization and management of the Subsidiaries.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The Funds are managed by a team of investment professionals. On a day-to-day basis, Messrs. Michael P. Byrum, Jayson Flowers and Ryan Harder are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Managed Futures Strategy Fund and Messrs. Byrum and Harder are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund and Commodities Strategy Fund. Biographical information for each of the portfolio managers is listed below.

Michael P. Byrum, CFA, Senior Vice President—Mr. Byrum has ultimate responsibility for the management of the Funds. In addition to generally overseeing all aspects of the management of each series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Rydex Variable Trust and Rydex ETF Trust, Mr. Byrum reviews the activities of Messrs. Flowers and Harder. He has been associated with the Advisor since it was founded in 1993. During this time, he has played a key role in the development of the firm’s investment strategies and product offerings. As Portfolio Manager, Mr. Byrum was instrumental in the launch of the NASDAQ-100®, Precious Metals, Government Long Bond 1.2x Strategy, Inverse Government Long Bond Strategy, Inverse S&P 500® Strategy and Inverse NASDAQ-100® Strategy Funds, and helped to create the Sector Funds. He was named Vice President of Portfolio for the Advisor in 1998, and Executive Vice President in 2000. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Byrum worked for Money Management Associates, the investment adviser for Rushmore Funds, Inc. He holds a degree in finance from Miami University of Ohio and is a member of the CFA Institute and the Washington Society of Investment Analysts.

Jayson Flowers, Senior Managing Director—Mr. Flowers joined Guggenheim in 1998 and serves as the Head of Guggenheim’s Equity and Derivative Strategies. Mr. Flowers has more than 16 years of experience in the financial markets with concentration in risk management and trading across various sectors of the capital structure. His investment experience ranges in expertise from structured product investments and asset-backed securities, to trading U.S. Government agencies, foreign sovereign debt, commodities, indexed futures, derivatives and global equity arbitrage. Prior to Guggenheim, Mr. Flowers was a co-founder and partner of Adventure Capital, a boutique venture capital and merchant banking company. Previously, Mr. Flowers worked at Credit Suisse First Boston, Dominick & Dominick Inc., and Coopers & Lybrand. Mr. Flowers holds a B.A. in Economics from Union College.

Ryan A. Harder, CFA, Portfolio Manager – Mr. Harder is involved in the management of each series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Rydex Variable Trust, and Rydex ETF Trust, but focuses particularly on the management of the Domestic Equity, International Equity, Fixed Income, and Alternative Funds. Mr. Harder joined the Advisor in
2004 as an Assistant Portfolio Manager, was promoted to Portfolio Manager in 2005 and has served in his current capacity since 2008. He was instrumental in the launch of the Multi-Hedge Strategies, High Yield Strategy and Inverse High Yield Strategy Funds. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Harder served in various capacities with WestLB Asset Management, including as an Assistant Portfolio Manager, and worked in risk management at CIBC World Markets. He holds a B.A. in Economics from Brock University in Ontario, Canada and a Master of Science in International Securities, Investment and Banking from the ICMA Centre at the University of Reading in the U.K.

Additional information about the portfolio managers’ compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, and the portfolio managers’ ownership of securities in the Funds is available in the SAI.

SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

CALCULATING NET ASSET VALUE
The price at which you buy, sell and exchange shares is the net asset value per share, which also is known as NAV, plus any applicable sales charges.

Each Fund calculates its NAV by:
• Taking the current market value of its total assets
• Subtracting any liabilities
• Dividing that amount by the total number of shares owned by shareholders

Each Fund calculates its NAV once each Business Day as of the regularly scheduled close of normal trading on the NYSE (normally, 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time). The NYSE is open Monday through Friday, except in observation of the following holidays: New Year’s Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Presidents’ Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. On any day that the NYSE or New York Federal Reserve Bank closes early, the principal government securities and corporate bond markets close early - such as on days in advance of holidays generally observed by participants in these markets, or as permitted by the SEC, the Funds will calculate NAV as of the earlier closing time. For more information, please call 800.820.0888 or visit the Guggenheim Investments website - www.guggenheiminvestments.com.

In calculating NAV, the Funds generally value their investment portfolios based on the market price of the securities as of the time the Funds determine NAV. If market prices are unavailable or the Advisor thinks that they are unreliable, the Advisor prices those securities at fair value as determined in good faith using methods approved by the Board of Trustees. For example, market prices may be unavailable if trading in a particular portfolio security was halted during the day and did not resume prior to a Fund’s NAV calculation. The Advisor may view market prices as unreliable when the value of a security has been materially affected by events occurring after the market closes, but prior to the time as of which the Fund calculates NAV.

Securities traded on a domestic securities exchange (including ETF shares) are usually valued at the last sale price on that exchange on the day valuation is made, provided, however, that securities listed on NASDAQ will usually be valued at the NASDAQ Official Closing Price, which may not necessarily represent the last sale price. If no sale is reported, the last current bid price is used.

Debt securities with a remaining maturity greater than 60 days will usually be valued based on independent pricing services. Commercial paper and discount notes with a remaining maturity of 60 days or less may be valued at amortized cost.

With respect to an underlying open-end mutual fund ("underlying mutual fund") in which a Fund may invest, the Fund generally values the shares of the underlying mutual fund at the underlying mutual fund’s NAV and the prospectus for the underlying mutual fund explains the circumstances under which the mutual fund will use fair value pricing and the effects of fair value pricing.

Total return index swaps will be valued based on the current index value as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE and credit default swaps generally will be valued at the price at which orders are being filled at the close of regular
trading on the NYSE. Options contracts will be valued at the option's last sale price on the exchange on which they are traded and futures contracts will be valued based on the first tick after the close of regular trading on the NYSE. Options on futures contracts and futures contracts traded on the CBOT or A/C/E or other recognized exchange shall be valued at the last trade price prior to the close of regular trading on the NYSE.

For foreign securities and other assets that are priced in a currency other than U.S. dollars, a Fund will convert the security or asset from the local currency into U.S. dollars using the relevant current exchange rate. Foreign securities may trade in their primary markets on weekends or other days when the Funds do not price their shares.

The Advisor will regularly value the Managed Futures Strategy Fund's and Commodities Strategy Fund's investments in structured notes, if any, in accordance with the terms of their agreement at the value of the underlying index or reference asset as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE.

The use of fair valuation in pricing a security involves the consideration of a number of subjective factors and therefore, is susceptible to the unavoidable risk that the valuation may be higher or lower than the price at which the security might actually trade if a reliable market price were readily available.

Each Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in shares of its respective Subsidiary. The Subsidiary offers to redeem all or a portion of its shares at the current NAV every Business Day. The value of each Subsidiary's shares will fluctuate with the value of the Subsidiary's portfolio investments. The Subsidiaries price their portfolio investments pursuant to the same pricing and valuation methodologies and procedures described above.

More information about the valuation of the Funds' holdings can be found in the SAI.

**EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN FUND FEES AND EXPENSES**

**Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses**—As a shareholder in other investment companies, which may include other mutual funds, closed-end funds, and business development companies (the “Acquired Funds”), a Fund may indirectly bear its proportionate share of the fees and expenses of the Acquired Funds. "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are based upon (i) the approximate allocation of the Fund’s assets among the Acquired Funds and (ii) the net expenses (excluding interest, taxes and extraordinary expenses) of the Acquired Funds during their most recently completed fiscal year. "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are not direct costs paid by Fund shareholders and do not affect the calculation of the Fund's NAV or the Fund's cost of operations. "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" will vary with changes in the expenses of the Acquired Funds, as well as allocation of the Fund's assets, and may be higher or lower than those shown.

**Short Sales Dividend and Interest Expense**—“Short Sales Dividend and Interest Expense” is incurred when a Fund short sells a security to gain the inverse exposure necessary to meet its investment objective. The Fund must pay out the dividend rate on an equity security, the coupon rate of a fixed income security, and interest expense associated with either, to the lender and records these as an expense of the Fund and reflects these expenses in its financial statements. However, any such dividend or interest expense on a security sold short generally has the effect of reducing the market value of the shorted security – thus increasing the Fund’s unrealized gain or reducing the Fund’s unrealized loss on its short sale transaction. “Short Sales Dividend and Interest Expense” is not a fee charged to the shareholder by the Advisor or other service provider. Rather it is more similar to the transaction costs or capital expenditures associated with the day-to-day management of any mutual fund.

**Other Expenses**—Each Fund’s “Other Expenses of the Subsidiary” includes the transfer agent fees, custodial fees, and accounting and legal expenses that the Subsidiary pays.

**BUYING, SELLING AND EXCHANGING FUND SHARES**

**Class A shares and Class C shares.** Class A shares and Class C shares are offered primarily through authorized securities brokers and other financial intermediaries. Shares also are offered directly through the Funds' transfer agent, MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC.

**Institutional shares.** Institutional shares are offered directly through the Funds' transfer agent, MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC, and also through authorized securities brokers and other financial intermediaries.

Institutional shares generally may be purchased by the following types of investors:
• Institutional investors, such as corporations, pension and profit sharing plans, and foundations, who invest the minimum initial investment amount of $2 million in a Fund;
• Investors who invest the minimum initial investment amount of $2 million directly with the Funds’ transfer agent, MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC;
• Employee benefit plan programs that have at least $25 million in plan assets;
• Trustees and officers of the Funds and other mutual funds managed by the Advisor or one or more of its affiliates, and directors, officers and employees, including household members of such persons, of the Funds’ Advisor or distributor, Guggenheim Funds Distributors, LLC (the “Distributor”), and their affiliates;
• Broker-dealer managed account or wrap programs that charge an asset-based fee, have program assets of at least $50 million, and invest in the Funds via omnibus accounts;
• Registered investment adviser mutual fund wrap programs that charge an asset-based fee, have program assets of at least $50 million, and invest in the Funds via omnibus accounts;
• College savings plan accounts under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code;
• Funds of Funds advised by the Advisor or its affiliates; and
• Funds of Funds advised by unaffiliated investment advisers.

If you are deemed to be an “eligible investor” by virtue of an initial investment directly with the Funds’ transfer agent, MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC, in an amount of $2 million or more, your account may be subject to a minimum account balance requirement of $1 million.

The Funds reserve the right to waive the minimum initial investment amount, minimum account balance, and certain other investor eligibility requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you. In addition, the minimum initial investment amount, minimum account balance, and investor eligibility requirements for purchases of Institutional shares may be amended from time to time.

Class C shares of each Fund will automatically convert to Class A shares of the same Fund on or about the 10th day of the month following the 10-year anniversary date of the purchase of the Class C shares. This conversion will be executed without any sales charge, fee or other charge. After the conversion is completed, the shares will be subject to all features and expenses of Class A shares, as described in this Prospectus. For shareholders invested in Class C shares of a Fund through a financial intermediary, it is the responsibility of the financial intermediary to maintain records necessary to verify, and ensure that the shareholder is credited with, the proper holding period for Class C shares. Please consult your financial intermediary for more information. Although the Funds expect that a conversion between share classes of the same Fund should not result in the recognition of a gain or loss for tax purposes, you should consult your tax adviser with respect to the tax treatment of your investment in a Fund.

Class A shares and Class C shares shareholders of a Guggenheim Investments fund that offers Institutional shares may convert their Class A shares or Class C shares into Institutional shares of that fund if they meet the eligibility criteria for Institutional shares described above. Sales charges may apply to any such conversion. Please see “Sales Charges - Class A Shares and Class C Shares Sales Charges Applicable Upon Conversion” for more information.

A shareholder currently holding Class A or Class C shares of a Fund in a fee-based advisory program sponsored by Merrill Lynch (“Advisory Program”) may convert such shares to Institutional shares of the same Fund within the Advisory Program. In addition, if a shareholder currently holds Class A or Class C shares of a Fund in a brokerage account and transfers such shares to an Advisory Program, the shareholder may convert the shares to Institutional shares of the same Fund. Such conversions will occur at the net asset value per share, without requiring any investment minimum to be met and without the imposition of any redemption fee or other charge. If a CDSC is applicable to such Class A or Class C shares, then the conversion generally may not occur until after the shareholder has held the shares for a 12 month period, except that a CDSC applicable to Class A and Class C shares converted to Institutional shares through an individual retirement account and certain other accounts on the Merrill Lynch platform will be waived. With respect to such waiver, Merrill Lynch will pay a portion of the CDSC to the Distributor. Please ask your financial advisor if you are eligible for converting your Class A and/or Class C shares to Institutional shares pursuant to these conversion features. It is anticipated that such conversions generally would be treated as a non-taxable event. Please consult your tax advisor for more information.
For questions about Institutional shares investor eligibility requirements, contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100.

OPENING YOUR ACCOUNT
You will need to open a Guggenheim Investments shareholder account to make share transactions – buy, sell or exchange shares of the Funds directly with Guggenheim Investments. You can obtain an account application or request more information about opening an account by calling Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100. You also may visit www.guggenheiminvestments.com/forms to access “Mutual Fund Forms & Applications.”

The type of application you will need depends on the type of account you want to open. For example, if you are opening a retirement account, such as an IRA, you will need to complete a different application than you would if you were opening a taxable account. When you call Guggenheim Investments to request an account application, be sure to let the Client Services representative know what type of account you want to open to ensure that you receive the correct application.

If you open your account through a broker or other financial intermediary, your financial intermediary will ordinarily assist you in completing the necessary application to open your account.

TIPS TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE YOUR ACCOUNT APPLICATION
- You must provide each account holder’s social security number or tax ID number and date of birth on the application to avoid a delay in processing.
- Attach a copy of the trust document when establishing a trust account.
- When establishing an account for your corporation, partnership or self-directed retirement plan, please indicate the correct account type to ensure proper tax reporting, and provide a copy of one of the following documents: registered articles of incorporation, government-issued business license, partnership papers, plan documents or other official documentation that verifies the entity and lists the authorized individuals. If you are a legal entity, you must complete and return the Certification of Beneficial Owners Form in addition to your application and other required documents. Failure to provide this supporting documentation may result in a delay in processing your application.
- You must provide a street address (Guggenheim Investments does not accept P.O. Box only addresses). If any joint owner has a different address than the account registration, please indicate what it is on the application.
- Be sure to sign the application.
- If you open an account directly with Guggenheim Investments you will receive a confirmation statement by mail confirming your initial purchase. Review this confirmation carefully to ensure that all of the information is correct. Notify us promptly of any errors.
- Any application that is sent to the transfer agent does not constitute a purchase order until the transfer agent processes the application and receives correct payment by check, wire transfer or ACH.

TRANSACTION INFORMATION
This section provides important information about the procedures that you must follow when you buy, sell or exchange shares of the Funds. You may submit transaction orders to buy, sell or exchange Fund shares on any Business Day. On any day that the NYSE closes early – or as otherwise permitted by the SEC – the Funds will calculate NAV as of the earlier closing time and, correspondingly, may advance the time by which purchase and redemption orders must be received. The NYSE holiday schedule is included in the SAI and Guggenheim Investments will post advance notice of early NYSE and Bond Market closings at www.guggenheiminvestments.com.

TRANSACTION CUT-OFF TIMES
All shareholder transaction orders are processed at the NAV next determined after your transaction order is received with all of the necessary information, sometimes referred to as “good order,” by the Funds’ transfer agent, MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC, the Distributor, or authorized dealer, subject to any applicable front-end sales charge. The following transaction cut-off times have been established in order to allow the transfer agent appropriate time
to report the current day’s trading activity to the Advisor. Any purchase transaction that is sent to the transfer agent does not constitute a purchase order until the transfer agent processes the transaction and receives correct payment by check, wire transfer or ACH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>METHOD</th>
<th>Managed Futures Strategy Fund and Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund</th>
<th>Commodities Strategy Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By Mail</td>
<td>Market Close</td>
<td>3:30 P.M., Eastern Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Phone</td>
<td>Market Close</td>
<td>3:30 P.M., Eastern Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Internet</td>
<td>Market Close</td>
<td>3:55 P.M., Eastern Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Financial Intermediary</td>
<td>Market Close*</td>
<td>Market Close*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Each financial intermediary may have its own rules about share transactions, and may have earlier cut-off times for processing your transaction order.

**TRANSACTIONS THROUGH YOUR FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY**

If you opened your account through a financial intermediary, you will ordinarily submit your transaction orders through that financial intermediary, which may have its own rules about share transactions, and may have earlier cut-off times for processing your transaction order. Your financial intermediary is responsible for ensuring that your transaction order is in good order, and promptly transmitting your order to the Funds. Transaction orders received in good order by your financial intermediary will be processed at the Funds’ next determined NAV. Financial intermediaries may charge fees for the services they provide to you in connection with processing your transaction order or maintaining your account with them. Each financial intermediary also may have its own rules about minimum initial investment amounts, minimum account balances, share transactions and limits on the number of share transactions you are permitted to make in a given time period. Not all financial intermediaries are authorized to sell shares of the Funds. **For more information about your financial intermediary’s rules and procedures, you should contact your financial intermediary directly.**

**SALES CHARGES**

In addition to the information set forth in this section, you may obtain more information about share classes, sales charges and sales charge reductions and waivers available to investors who purchase shares directly from the Funds from the SAI or your financial adviser. You may obtain more information about sales charge reductions and waivers available through financial intermediaries in Appendix A to this Prospectus. You also may find information regarding share classes, sales charges and sales charge reductions and waivers on the Funds’ website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com/mf/share-class-information.

**CLASS A SHARES**

Class A shares are sold at NAV, plus the applicable front-end sales charge. The sales charge is used to pay your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 4.75% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase. The NAV plus the sales charge is the “offering price.” However, in some cases, described below, your purchase may not be subject to an initial sales charge, and the offering price will be the NAV. In other cases, you may be eligible for a reduced sales charge. The sales charge varies depending on the amount of your purchase. The current sales charge rates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of Investment</th>
<th>Sales Charge as % of Offering Price</th>
<th>Sales Charge as % of Net Amount Invested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than $100,000</td>
<td>4.75%</td>
<td>4.99%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 but less than $250,000</td>
<td>3.75%</td>
<td>3.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250,000 but less than $500,000</td>
<td>2.75%</td>
<td>2.83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500,000 but less than $1,000,000</td>
<td>2.00%</td>
<td>2.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000,000 or greater</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
* For investments of $1 million or more, Class A shares are sold at NAV, without any up-front sales charge. However, if you sell your shares within 12 months of purchase, you will normally have to pay a 1% contingent deferred sales charge (“CDSC”) based on your initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower. The CDSC is used to reimburse the Distributor for paying your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 1.00% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase.

Broker-dealers that have entered into arrangements with the Distributor to offer reduced front-end sales charge waivers are identified in Appendix A to this Prospectus. You also may contact your broker-dealer directly for more information about whether your broker-dealer has entered into such an arrangement.

CALCULATION OF CLASS A SHARES CDSC

Any CDSC imposed upon redemption of Class A shares (purchased in amounts of $1,000,000 or more) is a percentage of the lesser of (1) the NAV of the shares redeemed or (2) the net cost of such shares. No contingent deferred sales charge is imposed upon redemption of amounts derived from (1) increases in the value above the net cost of such shares due to increases in the NAV per share of a Fund, (2) shares acquired through reinvestment of income dividends and capital gain distributions, or (3) shares held for more than one year. Upon request for redemption, shares not subject to the CDSC will be redeemed first. Thereafter, shares held the longest will be the first to be redeemed.

HOW TO REDUCE YOUR CLASS A SHARES SALES CHARGE

You may be eligible to purchase Class A shares for reduced sales charges. To qualify for these reductions, you or your financial intermediary must provide sufficient information, in writing and at the time of purchase, to verify that your purchase qualifies for such treatment. For additional information, including information on aggregating purchases among related accounts to receive reduced sales charges, see the SAI. Consistent with the policies described in this Prospectus, you and your family may combine your Fund holdings to reduce your sales charge.

- **Rights of Accumulation.** To qualify for the lower sales charge rates that apply to larger purchases of Class A shares, you may combine your new purchases of Class A shares with the shares of any other Class A shares or Class C shares of any other series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust and Transparent Value Trust (some of which are offered in a separate prospectus) that you already own. Current share value may be more or less than at the time of purchase due to price fluctuations and account activity. The applicable initial sales charge for the new purchase is based on the total of your current purchase and the current value of all other Class A shares and Class C shares that you own. Additionally, you may combine simultaneous purchases of Class A shares of one series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust with Class A shares of any other series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust to reduce the sales charge rate that applies to the purchase of Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust. The reduced sales charge will apply only to current purchases and must be requested in writing when you buy your shares.

- **Letters of Intent.** Under a Letter of Intent (“LOI”), you commit to purchase a specified dollar amount of Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust during a 13-month period. At your written request, purchases of Class A shares made during the previous 90 days may be included. The amount you agree to purchase determines the initial sales charge you pay. If the full-face amount of the LOI is not invested by the end of the 13-month period, your account will be adjusted to the higher initial sales charge level for the amount actually invested. You are not legally bound by the terms of your LOI to purchase the amount of your shares stated in the LOI. The LOI does, however, authorize the Fund to hold in escrow 4% of the total amount you intend to purchase. If you do not complete the total intended purchase at the end of the 13-month period, the Funds’ transfer agent will redeem the necessary portion of the escrowed shares to make up the difference between the reduced rate sales charge (based on the amount you intended to purchase) and the sales charge that would normally apply (based on the actual amount you purchased).

A LOI may be revised during the 13-month period. Additional Class A shares acquired through reinvestment of income dividends and capital gains distributions are not applied to the LOI. A LOI may be obtained from the Funds.
• **Reinstatement Privilege.** If you have redeemed Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust within the past 90 days, you may repurchase an equivalent amount of Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust at NAV, without the normal front-end sales charge. In effect, this allows you to reacquire shares that you may have had to redeem, without re-paying the front-end sales charge. You must notify the Funds that you intend to exercise the reinstatement privilege in writing. The Funds must receive your purchase order within 90 days of your redemption.

**CLASS A SHARES SALES CHARGE WAIVERS**

Class A shares of the Funds may be purchased at NAV by the following:

• Directors and officers of the Funds or any other mutual funds managed by the Advisor or one or more of its affiliates;

• Directors, officers and employees of Guggenheim Partners, LLC and its affiliates, and spouses, grandparents, parents, children, grandchildren, siblings, nieces and nephews of such directors, officers and employees (and their spouses);

• Any trust, pension, profit sharing or other benefit plan established by any of the foregoing corporations for persons described above;

• Retirement plans and retirement platforms that have assets of at least $1 million or at least 25 eligible employees;

• Officers, directors, partners or registered representatives (and their spouses and minor children) of broker-dealers who have a selling agreement with the Distributor. Such sales are made upon the written assurance of the purchaser that the purchase is made for investment purposes and that the securities will not be transferred or resold except through redemption or repurchase by or on behalf of the Funds;

• A registered investment adviser, trustee or financial intermediary who has authority to make investment decisions on behalf of investors;

• A registered broker-dealer or registered investment adviser not affiliated with a broker-dealer who either charges periodic fees to its customers for financial planning, investment advisory or asset management services including investment accounts for which a “wrap fee” is imposed; and

• Customers of financial intermediaries that have a contractual arrangement with the Distributor or Advisor that provides for the waiver of the front-end sales charge. Each such contractual arrangement with a financial intermediary is described in Appendix A hereto.

The Funds do not waive sales charges for the reinvestment of proceeds from the sale of shares of a non-Guggenheim Investments fund where those shares were subject to a front-end sales charge (sometimes called an NAV Transfer).

**CLASS A SHARES SALES CHARGE EXCEPTIONS**

You will not pay initial sales charges on the following:

• Class A shares purchased by reinvesting dividends and distributions.

• When exchanging Class A shares of a Fund for Class A shares of another series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust, unless you are exchanging shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund that have not previously been subject to a sales charge.

**CLASS A SHARES SALES CHARGES APPLICABLE UPON CONVERSION**

Shareholders of Class A shares that were not subject to an up-front sales charge because they invested $1 million or more in a Fund at the time of their initial investment and that are eligible to convert their shares into Institutional shares would be subject to a 1.00% CDSC if they elect to convert their Class A shares within 12 months of their conversion.
purchase of such Class A shares. The 1.00% CDSC would be based on the initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower.

**WAIVER OF CLASS A SHARES CDSC**

For investments of $1 million or more, Class A shares are sold at NAV, without any up-front sales charge. However, if you sell your shares within 12 months of purchase, you will normally have to pay a 1% CDSC based on your initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower. The CDSC is used to reimburse the Distributor for paying your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 1.00% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase.

The CDSC (when applicable) will be waived for the redemption of Class A shares under the following circumstances:

- A 1.00% sales commission was not paid to the intermediary to compensate the intermediary for the sale of shares within 12 months of purchase;
- Following the death or disability of the shareholder;
- For the redemption of the first 10% of shares sold within 12 months of purchase;
- In connection with the required minimum distributions from a retirement plan qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k), 403(b) or 408 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- In connection with distributions from retirement plans qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k), 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code for:
  - returns of excess contributions to the plan;
  - retirement of a participant in the plan;
  - a loan from the plan (loan repayments are treated as new sales for purposes of the deferred sales charge);
  - financial hardship (as defined in regulations under the Internal Revenue Code) of a participant in a plan;
  - termination of employment of a participant in a plan; and
  - any other permissible withdrawal under the terms of the plan.

In addition, the CDSC applicable to Class A shares will be waived for shares converted to Institutional shares through traditional individual retirement accounts (IRAs), Roth IRAs, Rollover IRAs, Inherited IRAs, SEP IRAs, SIMPLE IRAs, BASIC Plans, Educational Savings Accounts and Medical Savings Accounts on a Merrill Lynch platform. With respect to such waiver, Merrill Lynch will pay a portion of the CDSC to the Distributor. For more information regarding this conversion feature, please see the description above in the section “Buying, Selling and Exchanging Fund Shares” or consult your financial advisor.

The policy of waiving the CDSC for certain redemptions may be modified or discontinued, with respect to new shareholders, at any time.

**CLASS C SHARES**

Class C shares are sold at NAV, without any up-front sales charge, so that the full amount of your purchase is invested in a Fund. However, if you sell your shares within 12 months of purchase, you will normally have to pay a 1% CDSC based on your initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower. Shares that are not subject to the CDSC are redeemed first. Then, shares held the longest will be the first to be redeemed. The CDSC is used to reimburse the Distributor for paying your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 1.00% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase. If your intermediary has entered into arrangements with the Distributor to forego receipt of that initial 1.00% sales commission, the Fund will waive any otherwise applicable CDSC when you redeem your Class C shares. Broker-dealers that have entered into such arrangements with the Distributor are identified in Appendix A to this Prospectus. You also may contact your intermediary directly for more information about whether your broker-dealer has entered into such an arrangement.

**CALCULATION OF CLASS C SHARES CDSC**

Any CDSC imposed upon redemption of Class C shares is a percentage of the lesser of (1) the NAV of the shares redeemed or (2) the net cost of such shares. No contingent deferred sales charge is imposed upon redemption of amounts derived from (1) increases in the value above the net cost of such shares due to increases in the NAV per share of a Fund, (2) shares acquired through reinvestment of income dividends and capital gain distributions, or (3)
shares held for more than one year. Upon request for redemption, shares not subject to the CDSC will be redeemed first. Thereafter, shares held the longest will be the first to be redeemed.

**WAIVER OF CLASS C SHARES CDSC**

The CDSC (when applicable) will be waived for the redemption of Class C shares under the following circumstances:

- An initial 1.00% sales commission was not paid to the intermediary at the time of purchase;
- Following the death or disability of the shareholder;
- For the redemption of the first 10% of shares sold within 12 months of purchase;
- In connection with the required minimum distributions from a retirement plan qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k), 403(b) or 408 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- In connection with distributions from retirement plans qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k), 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code for:
  - returns of excess contributions to the plan;
  - retirement of a participant in the plan;
  - a loan from the plan (loan repayments are treated as new sales for purposes of the deferred sales charge);
  - financial hardship (as defined in regulations under the Internal Revenue Code) of a participant in a plan;
  - termination of employment of a participant in a plan; and
  - any other permissible withdrawal under the terms of the plan.

In addition, the CDSC applicable to Class C shares will be waived for shares converted to Institutional shares through traditional individual retirement accounts (IRAs), Roth IRAs, Rollover IRAs, Inherited IRAs, SEP IRAs, SIMPLE IRAs, BASIC Plans, Educational Savings Accounts and Medical Savings Accounts on a Merrill Lynch platform. With respect to such waiver, Merrill Lynch will pay a portion of the CDSC to the Distributor. For more information regarding this conversion feature, please see the description above in the section “Buying, Selling and Exchanging Fund Shares” or consult your financial advisor.

The policy of waiving the CDSC for certain redemptions may be modified or discontinued, with respect to new shareholders, at any time.

**CLASS C SHARES SALES CHARGES APPLICABLE UPON CONVERSION**

Shareholders of Class C shares that are eligible and elect to convert their Class C shares into Institutional shares within 12 months of their purchase of such Class C shares will be subject to a 1.00% CDSC based on their initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower.

**CLASS A AND CLASS C SALES CHARGE WAIVERS AND DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE THROUGH INTERMEDIARIES**

Eligible purchasers of Class A shares and Class C shares may be entitled to reduced or waived sales charges through certain purchase programs offered by the Funds. The availability of such sales charge waivers and discounts will depend on whether you purchase your shares directly from the Funds as discussed above or through a financial intermediary. The financial intermediaries with which the Funds have entered into a sales charge waiver or discount arrangement and the details of those arrangements are identified and described in Appendix A to this Prospectus. Appendix A, as updated from time to time, also may be viewed on the Funds' website, guggenheiminvestments.com.

It is important to note that while an intermediary may have entered into an arrangement with the Funds as described in Appendix A, intermediaries may have additional and different policies and procedures regarding the availability of certain share classes. In all instances, it is your responsibility to notify your financial intermediary at the time of purchase of any relationship or other facts qualifying you for certain share classes eligible for sales charge waivers and discounts. If certain share classes or waivers and discounts are not available through a particular intermediary, shareholders may purchase Fund shares directly from the Funds or through another intermediary to receive the available waivers or discounts.
BUYING FUND SHARES

Each Fund offers its shares continuously and investors may submit purchase orders to buy shares on any Business Day. However, Guggenheim Investments reserves the right to reject or refuse, in whole or in part, any purchase order for Fund shares within three business days of Guggenheim Investments receiving the purchase order. Purchase orders are subject to the Funds’ transaction cut-off times and will be processed at the NAV next determined after your purchase order is received in good order. For information regarding the minimum initial investment amounts applicable to purchases of Class A shares, Class C shares and Institutional shares of the Funds, as applicable, please see the Funds’ summary sections earlier in this Prospectus.

Purchases of Class C shares of a Fund requested in an amount of $1,000,000 or more will be automatically made in Class A shares of that Fund.

Each Fund is generally required to report cost basis, gain or loss, and holding period information to you and the Internal Revenue Service when “covered shares” are redeemed. Shares acquired on or after January 1, 2012 are generally considered covered shares. The Fund will use a default average cost method for reporting your cost basis for covered shares, unless you instruct us to use another method. Under the average cost method, the basis per share is reported as an average of the bases of your Fund shares in the account. For these purposes, covered shares and non-covered shares are treated as held in separate accounts. If you wish to choose another default cost basis method for your account, you may select from among FIFO (“first-in-first-out”), LIFO (“last-in-first-out”) and HIFO (“highest-cost-in-first-out”). For redemptions of shares acquired before January 1, 2012 (“non-covered shares”), the Fund is not required to report cost basis information to you or the Internal Revenue Service.

Accounts opened through a financial intermediary may be subject to different cost basis method policies. For more information about your financial intermediary’s rules and procedures, you should contact your financial intermediary directly.

Fund shareholders should consult with their tax advisers prior to making redemptions to determine the best Internal Revenue Service accepted cost basis method for their tax situation and to obtain more information about the cost basis reporting rules. For more information, please see “Cost Basis.”

For additional discussion of the average cost method, see “Redemption Procedures.”
PURCHASE PROCEDURES

The Funds offer you the option to submit purchase orders through your financial intermediary or send purchase orders by mail, fax or internet and send purchase proceeds by check, wire transfer or ACH to the Funds for accounts opened directly. The Funds do not accept cash or cash equivalents (such as travelers’ checks and money orders), starter checks, or checks drawn on a line of credit (including credit card convenience checks). The Funds typically do not accept third-party checks. Fund management reserves the right to refuse other payment instruments if, in the sole discretion of Fund management, it is deemed to be in the best interest of the Funds. The refund of a canceled purchase will be mailed to you after the 10-day hold has expired for purchases made by ACH and check.

Guggenheim Investments does not accept purchase orders from non-resident U.S. citizens or non-resident aliens.

Retirement contributions will be considered as current year contributions unless otherwise instructed in writing at the time of the contribution.

You may buy shares and send your purchase proceeds by any of the following methods:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BY CHECK (MAIL)</th>
<th>Initial Purchase</th>
<th>Subsequent Purchases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IRA and other retirement accounts require additional paperwork.</td>
<td>Complete the account application that corresponds to the type of account you are opening.</td>
<td>Complete the Guggenheim Investments investment slip included with your quarterly statement or send written purchase instructions that include:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Guggenheim Investments Client Services to request an IRA kit or New Account application.</td>
<td>• Make sure to designate the Fund(s) you want to purchase.</td>
<td>• Your name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Make sure your investment meets the account minimum.</td>
<td>• Your shareholder account number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Make your check payable to Guggenheim Investments.</td>
<td>• The Fund(s) you want to purchase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Your check must be drawn on a U.S. bank and payable in U.S. dollars.</td>
<td>Include the name of the Fund(s) you want to purchase on your check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If you do not specify the Fund(s) you want to purchase, your investment generally will be credited to shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund, which are offered in a separate prospectus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail your application and check to:</td>
<td>Mail your written purchase instructions and check to:</td>
<td>Mailing Addresses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standard Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim Investments</td>
<td>Guggenheim Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P.O. Box 10839</td>
<td>805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockville, MD 20849-0839</td>
<td>Rockville, MD 20850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Purchase</td>
<td>Subsequent Purchases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete and submit the account application that corresponds to the type of account you are opening.</td>
<td>Be sure to designate your wire instructions to the Fund(s) you want to purchase.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 to obtain your new account number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use the Wire Instructions below to send your wire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Make sure to designate the Fund(s) you want to purchase.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Make sure your investment meets the account minimum.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To obtain “same-day credit” (to get that Business Day’s NAV) for your purchase order, you should call Guggenheim Investments Client Services and provide the following information prior to the transaction cut-off time for the Fund(s) you are purchasing:

• Account Number
• Fund Name
• Amount of Wire
• Fed Wire Reference Number (upon request)

You will receive a confirmation number to verify that your purchase order has been accepted.

If you do not notify Guggenheim Investments Client Services of the incoming wire, your purchase order may not be processed until the Business Day following the receipt of the wire.

**Wire Instructions:**
U.S. Bank
Cincinnati, OH
Routing Number: 0420-00013
For Account of: Guggenheim Investments
Account Number: 48038-9030
[Your Name]
[Your shareholder account number]
[Your fund designation]

If you do not specify the Fund(s) you want to purchase, your investment generally will be credited to shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund, which are offered in a separate prospectus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BY ACH (FAX/MAIL)</th>
<th>Initial Purchase</th>
<th>Subsequent Purchases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guggenheim Investments Client Services</td>
<td>Submit a new account application. Be sure to complete the “Electronic Investing via ACH” section. If you are establishing an Individual, Joint, or UGMA/UTMA account, you may fax the application to Guggenheim Investments. All other applications should be mailed.</td>
<td>Subsequent purchases made via ACH must be a minimum of $20. A maximum of $50,000 is allowed to be purchased via ACH per day. To make a subsequent purchase send written purchase instructions that include:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax number: 301.296.5103</td>
<td>• Make sure to designate the Fund(s) you want to purchase. • Make sure your investment meets the account minimum.</td>
<td>• Your name • Your shareholder account number • The Fund(s) you want to purchase • ACH bank information (if not on record).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mailing Addresses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Delivery</th>
<th>Overnight Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guggenheim Investments P.O. Box 10839 Rockville, MD 20849-0839</td>
<td>Guggenheim Investments 805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600 Rockville, MD 20850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BY ACH (PHONE)</th>
<th>Purchase payments may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guggenheim Investments Client Services</td>
<td>If you have existing ACH instruction on file, you may submit your purchase request by contacting Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone number: 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100</td>
<td>Purchase payments may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BY ACH (INTERNET)**

Purchase payments may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.

If you have existing ACH instructions on file, log-in to your account at www.TradeRydex.com and click on "Electronic Investing."

If you currently do not have ACH instructions on file, download the Bank Information and Alternate Payee form from the www.guggenheiminvestments.com website, and follow the instructions for adding bank instructions.

### CANCELED PURCHASE ORDERS

Guggenheim Investments will ordinarily cancel your purchase order under the following circumstances:

- if your bank does not honor your check for any reason
- if the transfer agent (MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC) does not receive your wire transfer
- if the transfer agent (MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC) does not receive your ACH transfer
- if your bank does not honor your ACH transfer

If your purchase order is canceled for any of these reasons, you will not be entitled to benefit from any increase in NAV that the Fund(s) may have experienced from the time of your order to the time of its cancellation. In addition, if the Fund(s) NAV decreases in value from the time of your order to the time of its cancellation, the Fund(s) will hold you liable for any losses that it incurs as a result of your canceled order.

### SELLING FUND SHARES

Each Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any Business Day. You may redeem all or any portion of your Fund shares at the Fund’s next determined NAV calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by the transfer agent or your financial intermediary.

The Funds may suspend your right to redeem your shares during times when trading on the NYSE is suspended or restricted, or otherwise as permitted by the SEC.
Under normal circumstances, the Funds expect to satisfy redemption requests with cash or cash equivalents in their portfolios or by selling portfolio assets to generate cash. The Funds also may pay redemption proceeds using cash obtained through borrowing arrangements that may be available to the Funds from time to time.

The Funds reserve the right to pay all or part of your redemption proceeds in liquid securities (i.e., in kind) with a market value equal to the redemption price. If a Fund redeems your shares in kind, you may bear transaction costs and will bear market risks until such time as such securities are converted to cash.

During periods of stressed market conditions, the Funds may be more likely to pay redemption proceeds with cash obtained through short-term borrowing arrangements (if available) or in kind.

REDEMPTION PROCEDURES

You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account. If you opened your account directly with the Funds, you may send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAIL</th>
<th>Standard Delivery</th>
<th>Overnight Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim Investments</td>
<td>Guggenheim Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P.O. Box 10839</td>
<td>805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockville, MD 20849-0839</td>
<td>Rockville, MD 20850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAX</th>
<th>301.296.5103</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If you send your redemption order by fax, you must call Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 to verify that your fax was received and when it will be processed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
<th>800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 (not available for retirement accounts)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Redemption proceeds may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you have existing ACH instructions on file, you may submit your redemption request via mail or telephone using the mailing addresses and telephone numbers provided above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you currently do not have ACH instructions on file, download the Bank Information and Alternate Payee form from the <a href="http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com">www.guggenheiminvestments.com</a> website, and follow the instructions for adding bank instructions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A maximum of $50,000 is allowed to be redeemed via ACH per day.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BY ACH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Redemption orders may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you have existing ACH instructions on file, you may submit your redemption request via mail or telephone using the mailing addresses and telephone numbers provided above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether you transmit your redemption order by mail, fax or telephone, you must include the following information in your redemption order:

- your name
- your shareholder account number
- Fund name(s)
- dollar amount or number of shares you would like to sell
- whether you want your sale proceeds sent to you by check, wire or ACH (a new alternate payee or new wire instructions may require a Medallion signature guarantee)
- signature of account owner(s) (not required for telephone redemptions)

You may only place a redemption order if you are the registered owner of the account or the registered owner has given Guggenheim Investments written authorization to allow you to make redemptions from the account. You will receive a confirmation number for your redemption. Please retain it for your records.

If shareholders choose not to use the default cost basis method of average cost for an account, such shareholders must choose a cost basis method from among FIFO, LIFO or HIFO with respect to the account. For situations where shareholders are unable to or do not provide instructions (i.e., systematic withdrawals and other non-shareholders generated activity) the account level default will be used.
Unless requested otherwise at the time of the transaction, the Funds will redeem or exchange shares in the following order: undated non-covered shares, non-covered shares, followed by covered shares using the method in effect for the account.

Fund shareholders should consult their tax advisers prior to making redemptions to determine the best Internal Revenue Service accepted cost basis method for their tax situation and to obtain more information about the cost basis reporting rules. For more information see “Cost Basis.”

**DISTRIBUTIONS FROM QUALIFIED RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

Distributions from your tax-qualified plan or individual retirement account (IRA) may have adverse tax consequences to you. You should consult your tax adviser before redeeming shares and making distributions from your tax-qualified plan or IRA account. All requests for distributions of redemption proceeds from tax-qualified plan and IRA accounts must be in writing. All distributions from tax-qualified plans and IRAs are subject to tax withholding rules.

Distributions from 403(b) accounts may require employer or plan administrator approval.

**RECEIVING YOUR REDEMPTION PROCEEDS**

Your redemption proceeds normally will be sent within five days of the transfer agent receiving your request, but in any event within seven days regardless of the method used to pay your redemption proceeds (e.g., check, wire or electronic transfer (ACH)). For redemption orders that settle on federal bank holidays, your redemption proceeds will normally be sent on the next Business Day following the holiday. **For investments made by check or ACH (not wire purchases), purchases will be on hold for 10 business days before a payment of redemption proceeds may be made.**

All redemptions will be mailed to your address of record, sent electronically via ACH, or wired to your bank account of record. You may request overnight mail service for an additional fee. If redemption proceeds are transmitted by ACH or wire and the payee instructions are not valid, the proceeds may be re-invested into shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund as of the date of the redemption (shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus). If you are setting up new alternate payee instructions (check) or new bank instructions (ACH or wire) the request must be in writing, include a Medallion signature guarantee, and may not be faxed. You may not send redemption proceeds to an address of record that was changed within the last 10 business days unless your request is Medallion signature guaranteed. For certain exceptions (e.g., accounts managed by financial professionals and requests to transfer between accounts), you may not be required to provide a Medallion signature guarantee. Please contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 if you have any questions about your redemption request.

**MEDALLION SIGNATURE GUARANTEES**

Medallion signature guarantees help protect you and your account against fraud. You can obtain a Medallion signature guarantee at most banks and financial intermediaries. A notary public cannot provide a Medallion signature guarantee. You may not use fax to transmit a Medallion signature guarantee to the Funds.

**UNCASHED CHECK POLICY**

Any dividend, capital gain or partial redemption check that has remained outstanding for a period of 90 days from the issuance date will be canceled and re-issued. If a re-issued check is not cashed within 90 days, the check will be canceled and the proceeds will be deposited into the shareholder’s account as of the cancellation date.

For dividend and capital gain checks, the proceeds will be reinvested into the appropriate share class of the Fund from which such distribution was paid, or if the Fund position has subsequently been redeemed in full, the distribution will be reinvested into shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund (shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus). The account also will have the distribution payout option adjusted so that all future distributions are reinvested into the appropriate share class of the Fund from which the distribution would have been paid.

For partial redemption checks, the proceeds will be deposited into shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund (as noted above, shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus).
Any full redemption check (one that brings your account balance to $0.00) that has remained outstanding for a period of 90 days from the issuance date will be canceled and re-issued one time.

Any redemption check from a retirement account (IRA, Roth, SEP, for example) that has remained outstanding for a period of 90 days from the issuance date will be canceled and re-issued one time.

**LOW BALANCE ACCOUNTS**

To offset the administrative expense of servicing small accounts, the Funds may impose, without additional notice, an administrative fee of $15 per year during periods where your account balance falls below the account minimum requirements for any reason. The Funds may redeem your shares if the value of your account falls below the required minimum account balance. However, the Funds will provide you with at least 30 days' written notice to allow you sufficient time to add to your account and avoid the redemption of your shares.

**EXCHANGING FUND SHARES**

An exchange is when you sell shares of one fund and use the proceeds from that sale to purchase shares of another fund. Investors may make exchanges on any Business Day of Class A shares, Class C shares or Institutional Class shares of any Rydex Series Fund or Rydex Dynamic Fund for Class A shares, Class C shares or Institutional Class shares of any other fund within the Guggenheim Investments family of funds (collectively, the “Guggenheim Funds”) on the basis of the respective NAVs of the shares involved. Investors also may make exchanges on any Business Day of Class A shares, Class C shares or Institutional Class shares of any Rydex Series Fund or Rydex Dynamic Fund for shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund (shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus).

The Guggenheim Funds currently include all closed- and open-end funds (including all of their portfolios) advised by the Advisor, including each series of Rydex Series Funds and Rydex Dynamic Funds (collectively, the “Rydex Funds”), and any funds that have an investment adviser or servicing agent that is an affiliated person of the Advisor. For more information about the Funds’ exchange privileges with other Guggenheim Funds, please contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.020.0888 or 301.296.5100 or visit the Guggenheim Investments website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com.

If you exchange your Class A shares or Class C shares of a Rydex Fund for shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund, and your Class A shares or Class C shares are subject to a deferred sales charge at the time of the exchange, no deferred sales charge will be incurred on the exchange itself. However, any such deferred sales charge will be assessed at the time you redeem your shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund. For shareholders that exchange Class A shares or Class C shares of a Rydex Fund for shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund and subsequently exchange shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund for Class A shares or Class C shares of a Rydex Fund, the period of time during which the shareholder held shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund will not be counted toward the 12-month holding period applicable to Class A shares and Class C shares of the Rydex Fund. However, upon a subsequent exchange of shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund for Class A shares or Class C shares of another Rydex Fund, you will be given credit for the period during which you held Class A shares or Class C shares prior to the exchange of such shares for shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund.

Exchanges of Fund shares for shares of another Guggenheim Fund will be subject to the purchaser eligibility requirements of the applicable share class of that Guggenheim Fund, which may include initial investment amount and account balance requirements, as disclosed in that Guggenheim Fund's prospectus.

While many of the Rydex Series Funds offer unlimited exchange privileges with no minimum holding periods or transaction fees, certain Guggenheim Funds do not allow unlimited trading. If you are contemplating an exchange for shares of a Guggenheim Fund not offered in this Prospectus, you should obtain and review that Guggenheim Fund's current prospectus before making the exchange. You can obtain a prospectus for any Guggenheim Fund by calling 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 or visiting the Guggenheim Investments website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com.
Exchange requests, like any other share transaction, will be processed at the NAV next determined after your exchange order is received in good order. Exchanges involving other Guggenheim Funds not included in this Prospectus may be subject to different transaction cut-off times. All exchange requests must be received by the Funds' transfer agent or your financial intermediary prior to the cut-off time of the Guggenheim Fund you are exchanging out of or the Guggenheim Fund you are exchanging into, whichever is earlier, to be processed at that Business Day's NAV. The exchange privilege may be modified or discontinued at any time.

**EXCHANGE PROCEDURES**

You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account. If you opened your account directly with the Funds you may send exchange requests to Guggenheim Investments by:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAIL</th>
<th>Standard Delivery</th>
<th>Overnight Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim Investments P.O. Box 10839 Rockville, MD 20849-0839</td>
<td>Guggenheim Investments 805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600 Rockville, MD 20850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAX** 301.296.5103
If you send your exchange request by fax, you must call Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 to verify that your fax was received and when it will be processed.

**TELEPHONE** 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100

**INTERNET** Follow the directions on the Guggenheim Investments website - Visit www.TradeRydex.com.

Whether you transmit your exchange request by mail, fax, telephone or internet, you must include the following information in your exchange request:

- your name
- your shareholder account number
- Fund name(s) you are exchanging out of (selling) and Fund name(s) you are exchanging into (buying)
- dollar amount, number of shares or percentage of Fund position involved in the exchange
- signature of account owner(s) (not required for telephone or internet exchanges)

You may only place exchange orders if you are the registered owner of the account or the registered owner has given Guggenheim Investments written authorization to allow you to trade the account. You will receive a confirmation number for your exchange. Please retain it for your records.

**DOLLAR-COST AVERAGING**

Shareholders may elect to engage in dollar-cost averaging, which allows shareholders to make periodic exchanges of shares from one fund to one or more other funds at regular intervals. With dollar-cost averaging, the cost of the securities is averaged over time and possibly over various market cycles. Dollar-cost averaging does not guarantee profits, nor does it assure that a shareholder will not have losses.

Shareholders should contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services to enroll in dollar-cost averaging. Shareholders will need to choose whether amounts are to be exchanged on the basis of a specific dollar amount or a specific number of shares. Guggenheim Investments will exchange shares as requested on the date of your choosing. If the date selected falls on a weekend or holiday, your request will be processed on the previous business day.

The Advisor will make exchanges until the shareholder's value in the Fund from which exchanges are being made is depleted or until the shareholder instructs Guggenheim Investments to terminate dollar-cost averaging. Dollar-cost averaging may be terminated at any time by a shareholder by written request or by phone.
ACCOUNT POLICIES

SHAREHOLDER IDENTIFICATION AND VERIFICATION
Federal regulations may require the Funds to obtain your name, your date of birth (for a natural person), your residential street address or principal place of business and your Social Security Number, Employer Identification Number or other government issued identification when you open an account. Additional information may be required in certain circumstances or to open accounts for corporations or other entities. The Funds may use this information to attempt to verify your identity or to identify the source of funds invested in the Funds. The Funds may not be able to establish an account if the necessary information is not received. The Funds also may place limits on account transactions while they are in the process of attempting to verify your identity. Additionally, if the Funds are unable to verify your identity after your account is established, the Funds may be required to redeem your shares and close your account. If your account is closed for this reason, your shares will be redeemed at the NAV next calculated after your account is closed, and you will bear any risk of loss.

Guggenheim Investments provides accounts for resident U.S. citizens and resident aliens. We will not open a new account for non-resident aliens (natural person or entity) or non-resident U.S. citizens. If you are unsure of your status please consult your tax adviser.

Customer identification and verification is part of the Funds’ overall obligation to deter money laundering under applicable law. The Funds have adopted an anti-money laundering compliance program designed to prevent the Funds from being used for money laundering or the financing of terrorist activities. In this regard, the Funds reserve the right to (i) refuse, cancel or rescind any purchase or exchange order, (ii) freeze any account and/or suspend account services or (iii) involuntarily close your account in cases of threatening conduct or suspected fraudulent or illegal activity. These actions will be taken when, in the sole discretion of Fund management, they are deemed to be in the best interest of the Funds or in cases when the Funds are requested or compelled to do so by governmental or law enforcement authority. If your account is closed at the request of governmental or law enforcement authority, you may not receive proceeds of the redemption if the Funds are required to withhold such proceeds.

CHANGES TO YOUR ACCOUNT
For information on what is required to make changes and/or additions to your account, and to obtain the appropriate forms, please visit the Guggenheim Investments website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com or call 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100. If you own shares that are registered in your financial intermediary’s name, and you want to transfer the registration to another financial intermediary or want the shares registered in your name, then you should contact your financial intermediary for instructions on how to make this change.

TRANSACTIONS OVER TELEPHONE OR INTERNET
Internet and telephone transactions are extremely convenient, but are not risk free. To ensure that your internet and telephone transactions are safe, secure, and as risk-free as possible, the Funds have instituted certain safeguards and procedures for determining the identity of website users (including the use of secure passwords and 128-bit encryption technology) and telephone callers and authenticity of instructions. As a result, neither the Funds nor their transfer agent will be responsible for any loss, liability, cost, or expense for following internet, telephone or wire instructions they reasonably believe to be genuine. If you or your intermediaries make exchange requests by telephone or internet, you will generally bear the risk of any loss. Neither the Funds nor their transfer agent are responsible for internet transactions that are not received.

During periods of unusually high market activity or other times, it may be difficult to reach Guggenheim Investments by telephone or access our internet site. Guggenheim Investments and its affiliates will not be liable for any losses resulting from a cause over which Guggenheim Investments or its affiliates do not have direct control, including but not limited to the failure of electronic or mechanical equipment or communication lines, telephone or other interconnect problems (e.g., if you are unable to access your online service provider), input errors on the internet, severe weather, facilities emergencies, earthquakes, floods and strikes or other labor problems. If you are not able to reach Guggenheim Investments by telephone, fax, or internet, consider sending written instructions.
STATEMENTS & CONFIRMATIONS
You will receive a confirmation for every trade you initiate. You also will receive a statement each quarter, and your monthly statement will be posted online, within Secure Account Access. You may choose to receive your trade confirmations and quarterly statements by mail or electronically (see "eDelivery Services" below).

Please review your trade confirmations and statements carefully. It is important that you contact Guggenheim Investments immediately with any questions you may have about any transaction reflected on any confirmation or statement. Guggenheim Investments will consider the transactions properly processed if not promptly reported. If there are any discrepancies, call Client Services at 800.820.0888.

eDELIVERY SERVICES
eDelivery offers shareholders the convenience of receiving most communications (such as trade confirmations, statements, prospectuses and shareholder reports, etc.) from the Funds through the web via email notification. For more information on eDelivery, please visit the Guggenheim Investments website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com/edelivery. The Funds reserve the right to discontinue your eDelivery service if two (2) or more e-mail notices are returned as undeliverable.

HOUSEHOLDING
Householding is an option that may be available to certain Fund investors. Householding is a method of delivery, based on the preference of the individual investor, in which a single copy of certain shareholder documents can be delivered to investors who share the same address, even if their accounts are registered under different names. Please contact your broker-dealer or other financial intermediary if you are interested in enrolling in householding and receiving a single copy of prospectuses and other shareholder documents, or if you are currently enrolled in householding and wish to change your householding status.

GUGGENHEIM INVESTMENTS EXPRESS LINE - 1.800.717.7776
You may access information about the Funds and your Guggenheim Investments account anytime with the Guggenheim Investments Express Line. This automated line gives you telephone access to fund information including NAVs, daily factors, fund assets (fund assets information is available for most funds) and distributions as well as balance and history information on your Guggenheim Investments account.

SERVICE AND OTHER FEES
Guggenheim Investments may charge the following administrative fees on accounts held directly through the Funds' transfer agent for services associated with the following:

- $15 for wire transfers of redemption proceeds under $5,000
- $50 on checks returned for insufficient funds
- $25 to stop payment of a redemption check within 10 Business Days of the settlement date
- $15 for standard overnight packages (fee may be higher for special delivery options including residential delivery)
- $25 for bounced draft checks or ACH transactions
- $15 per year for low balance accounts
- Client requests for historical account transcripts or the retrieval of a significant amount of documentation may be honored to the extent that those records are readily available. The Funds reserve the right, upon notice, to charge you a fee to cover the costs of special requests for information that require extensive research or employee resources. Such requests could include a request for historical account transcripts or the retrieval of a significant number of documents.

Guggenheim Investments reserves the right to change any of these fees or add additional service fees at any time.

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT FEES
An annual maintenance fee of $15 will be charged on the following retirement plans: IRA, SEP, Roth IRA, 403(b), SIMPLE, Coverdell-ESA and Guggenheim Investments prototype money purchase plan and profit sharing plan
accounts. You may pay the annual fee at any time during the calendar year by sending Guggenheim Investments a check. If the annual maintenance fee is not paid separately prior to December, it will be deducted automatically from your account.

An account closing fee of $15 will be charged upon liquidation of the following retirement accounts: IRA, SEP, Roth IRA, 403(b), SIMPLE and Coverdell-ESA. This fee will be deducted from the proceeds of your redemption. Guggenheim Investments will waive the annual maintenance fee if a liquidation fee is being charged. Guggenheim Investments also may waive the annual maintenance fee and any applicable account closing fee for certain 403(b) retirement plan accounts. For more information about the applicability of these fees, please contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888.

For additional information on fees for employee accounts please refer to the SAI.

**FREQUENT PURCHASES AND REDEMPTIONS OF FUND SHARES**

**Frequent Trading Policy.** Because the Commodities Strategy Fund is designed and operated to accommodate frequent trading by shareholders and, unlike most mutual funds, offers unlimited exchange privileges with no minimum holding periods or transaction fees, the Fund's Board of Trustees has not adopted policies and procedures designed to prevent market timing or to monitor for frequent purchases and redemptions of Fund shares. A significant portion of the assets of the Fund come from investors who take part in certain strategic and tactical asset allocation programs. The Fund anticipates that investors who take part in these programs may frequently redeem or exchange shares of the Fund, which may cause the Fund to experience high portfolio turnover. Higher portfolio turnover may result in the Fund paying higher levels of transaction costs and generating greater tax liabilities for shareholders. In addition, large movements of assets into and out of the Fund may negatively impact the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

The Managed Futures Strategy Fund and Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund are not suitable for purchase by active investors. The Funds are intended for long-term investment purposes only and discourage shareholders from engaging in “market timing” or other types of excessive short-term trading. This frequent trading into and out of the Funds may present risks to the Funds' long-term shareholders, all of which could adversely affect shareholder returns. The risks posed by frequent trading include interfering with the efficient implementation of the Funds' investment strategies, triggering the recognition of taxable gains and losses on the sale of Fund investments, requiring the Funds to maintain higher cash balances to meet redemption requests, and experiencing increased transaction costs. The Funds do not accommodate frequent purchases and redemptions. Consequently, the Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures designed to prevent frequent purchases and redemptions of shares of the Funds.

For purposes of applying the Funds' policies, the Advisor may consider the trading history of accounts under common ownership or control. In addition, the Funds reserve the right to reject any purchase request by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the Advisor reasonably believes that the trading activity would be harmful or disruptive to the Funds. Although these policies are designed to deter frequent trading, none of these measures alone nor all of them taken together eliminate the possibility that frequent trading in the Funds will occur, particularly with respect to trades placed by shareholders that invest in the Funds through omnibus accounts maintained by brokers, retirement plan accounts and other financial intermediaries. The Funds' access to information about individual shareholder transactions made through such omnibus arrangements is often unavailable or severely limited. The Funds cannot assure that their policies will be enforced with regard to those Fund shares held through such omnibus arrangements (which may represent a majority of Fund shares), and frequent trading could adversely affect the Funds and their long-term shareholders as discussed above.

**RIGHTS RESERVED BY THE FUNDS**

The Funds reserve the right to close your account in cases of suspected fraudulent or illegal activity in accordance with applicable law. This action may be taken when, in the sole discretion of Fund management, it is deemed to be in the best interest of the Funds or in cases where the Funds are requested or compelled to do so by applicable law. If your account is closed at the request of governmental or law enforcement authority or pursuant to applicable law, you may not receive proceeds of the redemption if the Funds are required to withhold such proceeds.
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY LAWS
In certain circumstances, mutual fund accounts can be considered unclaimed or abandoned property under applicable state law. If your account is left unattended for a statutorily-prescribed period of time—generally, three or five years—Guggenheim Investments may be legally required to escheat (or transfer) your account to the state of your last known mailing address in accordance with applicable unclaimed or abandoned property (escheatment) laws, which vary by state. In order to avoid the possibility of escheatment to the state, you should from time to time initiate activity in your account or contact Guggenheim Investments to review your account information. In addition, you should maintain a current and valid mailing address on record with your account to prevent any delays or interruptions of purchases, redemptions or exchanges of your shares. To initiate activity in your account(s) or update your mailing address, you should contact Guggenheim Investments at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 or, if applicable, the financial intermediary through which you purchased (or hold) your shares. Shareholders that reside in the state of Texas may designate a representative to receive escheatment notifications by completing and submitting a designation form that can be found on the website of the Texas Comptroller.

DISTRIBUTION AND SHAREHOLDER SERVICES

CLASS A SHARES
The Funds have adopted a Distribution Plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act with respect to Class A shares that allows each Fund to pay distribution fees to the Distributor and other firms that provide distribution-related services (“Service Providers”). Each Fund will pay distribution fees to the Distributor at an annual rate not to exceed 0.25% of average daily net assets. Because the Funds pay these fees out of assets on an ongoing basis, over time these fees may cost you more than other types of sales charges and will increase the cost of your investment.

CLASS C SHARES
The Funds have adopted a Distribution and Shareholder Services Plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, applicable to Class C shares that allows each Fund to pay annual distribution and service fees of 1.00% of the Fund’s average daily net assets. The annual 0.75% distribution fee reimburses the Distributor for paying your intermediary a sales commission. The annual 0.25% service fee compensates your intermediary for providing on-going services to you. The Distributor advances the first year's distribution and service fees, and retains the distribution and service fees on accounts with no authorized intermediary of record. Because the Funds pay these fees out of assets on an ongoing basis, over time these fees may cost you more than other types of sales charges and will increase the cost of your investment.

COMPENSATION TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
The Advisor, at its expense, may provide compensation to financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares. Such compensation, commonly referred to as “revenue sharing,” does not increase Fund expenses and is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the Funds expense table in this Prospectus. Compensation may be in the form of cash payments or non-cash compensation and may include ticket charges, additional compensation for sales, on-going fees for shareholder servicing and maintenance of investor accounts, one-time payments for ancillary services, such as setting up the Funds on a financial intermediary’s fund trading system, and finder’s fees that vary depending on the Fund or share class and the dollar amount of shares sold. Cash and non-cash compensation may be paid, at the discretion of the Advisor, to certain financial intermediaries who have sold shares of the Funds, promoted the distribution of the Funds, or rendered investor services to Fund shareholders. For example, such payments may be made to financial intermediaries that provide services to the Funds and/or Fund shareholders, including, without limitation, shareholder servicing, marketing support and/or access to meetings and/or events, sales representatives and management representatives of the financial intermediaries.

Payments also may be paid to financial intermediaries for providing the Funds with access to third-party platforms, including mutual fund “supermarket” platforms, and for inclusion of a Fund on a sales list, including a preferred or select sales list, in other sales programs, or as an expense reimbursement or compensation in cases where the financial intermediary provides services to fund shareholders. The Advisor also may pay expenses associated with meetings that facilitate educating financial intermediaries and shareholders about the Funds that are conducted by financial intermediaries. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Advisor and its affiliates may pay or allow other incentives and compensation to financial intermediaries. Such payments and compensation are in addition to any applicable sales charges, Rule 12b-1 distribution fees, and service fees paid by the Funds. The level of payments made...
to financial intermediaries will generally vary, but may be significant. The Advisor determines the extent of such payments in its sole discretion in response to requests from financial intermediaries, based on factors it deems relevant, such as the financial intermediary's sales, assets, share class utilized, and the quality of the financial intermediary's relationship with the Advisor. The Advisor periodically determines the advisability of continuing these payments. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Funds over another investment. Shareholders should inquire of an intermediary how the intermediary will be compensated for investments made in the Funds.

DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

TIMING OF PAYMENTS
Income dividends, if any, are paid at least annually by the Funds. If you own Fund shares on a Fund's record date, you will be entitled to receive the dividend. The Funds may declare and pay dividends on the same date. Each Fund makes distributions of capital gains, if any, at least annually. Each Fund, however, may declare a special capital gains distribution if the Board of Trustees believes that such a distribution would be in the best interest of the shareholders of the Fund.

DIVIDEND PAYMENT OPTIONS
Dividends and distributions will be paid in the form of additional Fund shares unless you have elected to receive payment in cash. If you did not elect to receive cash payments of dividends and distributions on your application but would like to receive cash payments, you must notify the Funds in writing to change your election prior to the date of the next distribution. Your election will become effective for dividends paid after the Funds receive your written notice. To cancel your election, simply send written notice to the Funds. If applicable, please contact your financial intermediary for their policies and procedures regarding dividend and distribution payment options as well as changes to your elections.

If you elect to receive cash payments, we encourage you to cash your dividends and distributions check promptly. Interest will not accrue on the amount of your uncashed check. Additionally, the Funds may be required to transfer assets related to uncashed checks to a state under the state's escheatment or abandoned property laws.

Dividends and distributions with values of $25 or less may be automatically reinvested in additional Fund shares. In addition, if you elect to receive dividends and distributions in cash and you have not provided the Funds with a current and valid mailing address or the U.S. Postal Service or another carrier has returned mailings sent to you as undeliverable, the Funds reserve the right to reinvest such dividends or distributions in additional Fund shares and absent further instruction from you, to reinvest all subsequent dividends and distributions in additional Fund shares (in each case, reinvested at the NAV per share on the day of reinvestment). When reinvested, those amounts are subject to the risk of loss like any other investment in the Funds.

ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION

The following is a summary of some important tax issues that affect the Funds and their shareholders. The summary is based on current tax laws, which may be changed by legislative, judicial or administrative action. You should not consider this summary to be a comprehensive explanation of the tax treatment of the Funds, or the tax consequences of an investment in the Funds. More information about taxes is located in the SAI. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding specific questions as to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes.

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the “Tax Act”) made significant changes to the U.S. federal income tax rules for taxation of individuals and corporations, generally effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017. Many of the changes applicable to individuals are temporary and only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026. There are only minor changes with respect to the specific rules applicable to a regulated investment company, such as the Funds. The Tax Act, however, made numerous other changes to the tax rules that may affect shareholders and the Funds. You are urged to consult with your own tax advisor regarding how the Tax Act affects your investment in the Funds.
TAX STATUS OF EACH FUND

Each Fund is treated as a separate entity for federal tax purposes, and intends to qualify for the special tax treatment afforded to regulated investment companies. As long as a Fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company, the Fund pays no federal income tax on the earnings it timely distributes to shareholders.

Each Fund's investment in its Subsidiary is expected to provide the Fund with exposure to the commodities markets within the limitations of the federal tax requirements under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. Each Fund has received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that concludes that income from the Fund's investment in its Subsidiary will constitute qualifying income. The Internal Revenue Service has recently issued final regulations pursuant to which the “Subpart F” income (as defined in Section 951 of the Internal Revenue Code to include passive income, including income from commodity-linked derivatives) of each Fund attributable to its investment in its Subsidiary is “qualifying income” to the Fund to the extent that such income is derived with respect to the Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. Each Fund expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in its Subsidiary to be derived with respect to such Fund’s business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. Such final regulations do not adopt the requirement of the proposed regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service in September 2016 that would have generally required the Subsidiary to distribute its income (i.e., the “Subpart F” income of each Fund attributable to its investment in its Subsidiary) each year in order for each Fund to treat that income as “qualifying income.” Each Fund may rely on such final regulations for taxable years beginning after the issuance of such proposed regulations on September 28, 2016. Accordingly, each Fund expects its “Subpart F” income attributable to its investment in its Subsidiary to be treated as “qualifying income.”

The Advisor intends to conduct each Fund’s investments in its Subsidiary in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions of its private letter ruling and applicable Internal Revenue Service regulations, and will monitor each Fund’s investment in its Subsidiary to ensure that no more than 25% of the Fund’s assets are invested in the Subsidiary. See “Dividends, Distributions and Taxes—Tax Implications of the Investment in the Subsidiaries” in the SAI.

Moreover, certain ETNs, ETFs, and underlying funds may produce income that is not qualifying income for purposes of the 90% test described above. The Funds intend to monitor such investments to ensure that any non-qualifying income does not exceed permissible limits, but a Fund might generate more non-qualifying income than anticipated, might not be able to generate qualifying income in a particular taxable year at levels sufficient to meet the qualifying income test, or might not be able to determine the percentage of qualifying income it derives for a taxable year until after year-end.

If a Fund fails to satisfy the qualifying income in any taxable year, the Fund may be eligible for relief provisions if the failures are due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect and if a penalty tax is paid with respect to each failure to satisfy the applicable requirements. If a Fund fails to qualify as a regulated investment company for any year and these relief provisions are not available, all of its taxable income will be subject to tax at the regular corporate rate (which the Tax Act reduced to 21%) without any deduction for distributions to shareholders, and its distributions (including capital gains distributions) generally will be taxable as ordinary income dividends to its shareholders, subject to the dividends received deduction for corporate shareholders and lower tax rates on qualified dividend income for individual shareholders. If a Fund were to fail to qualify as a regulated investment company in any year, it would be required to pay out its earnings and profits accumulated in that year in order to qualify again as a regulated investment company. Under certain circumstances, a Fund may be able to cure a failure to qualify as a regulated investment company, but in order to do so the Fund may incur significant Fund-level taxes and may be forced to dispose of certain assets. If a Fund failed to qualify as a regulated investment company for a period greater than two taxable years, the Fund would generally be required to recognize any net built-in gains with respect to certain of its assets upon a disposition of such assets within five years of qualifying as a regulated investment company in a subsequent year.

TAX STATUS OF DISTRIBUTIONS

• Each Fund intends to, at least annually, distribute substantially all of its net investment income and net capital gains.

• The income dividends you receive from the Funds will be taxed as either ordinary income or qualified dividend income.

• For non-corporate shareholders, dividends that are reported as qualified dividend income, if any, are generally taxable at reduced maximum rates to the extent that the applicable Fund receives qualified dividend income.
and subject to certain limitations. “Qualified dividend income” generally is income derived from dividends paid by U.S. corporations or certain foreign corporations that are either incorporated in a U.S. possession or eligible for tax benefits under certain U.S. income tax treaties. The investment strategies of certain Funds may significantly limit their ability to distribute dividends eligible for treatment as qualified dividend income. The Funds’ investment strategies may limit their ability to report distributions as qualified dividend income.

• Distributions of a Fund’s short-term capital gains are taxable as ordinary income. Long-term capital gains will result from gains on the sale or exchange of capital assets held by the Funds for more than one year. Any distributions of net capital gain (the excess of a Fund’s net long-term capital gains over its net short-term capital losses) that you receive from a Fund are taxable as long-term capital gains regardless of how long you have owned your shares. Long-term capital gains are taxable to non-corporate shareholders at reduced maximum rates.

• Dividends and distributions are generally taxable to you whether you receive them in cash or in additional shares.

• You should note that if you purchase shares just before a distribution, the purchase price would reflect the amount of the upcoming distribution. In this case, you would be taxed on the entire amount of the distribution received, even though, as an economic matter, the distribution simply constitutes a return of your investment. This is known as “buying a dividend” and should be avoided by taxable investors.

• Corporate shareholders may be entitled to a dividends-received deduction for any portion of dividends they receive that are attributable to dividends received by a Fund from U.S. corporations, subject to certain limitations. The Funds’ investment strategies may significantly limit their ability to distribute dividends eligible for the dividends-received deduction.

• Distributions paid in January but declared by the Funds in October, November or December of the previous year may be taxable to you in the previous year.

• Shortly after the close of each calendar year, the Funds will inform you of the amount of your ordinary income dividends, qualified dividend income and net capital gain distributions received from the Funds.

• If you hold your shares in a tax-qualified retirement account, you generally will not be subject to federal taxation on Fund distributions until you begin receiving distributions from your retirement account. You should consult your tax adviser regarding the tax rules that apply to your retirement account.

• Some foreign governments levy withholding taxes against dividend and interest income. Although in some countries a portion of these withholding taxes is recoverable, the non-recovered portion will reduce the income received from the securities in the Funds. Certain Funds may be able to pass through foreign income taxes that they pay, allowing you to claim a credit or deduction for such taxes, subject to applicable limitations. A Fund (or financial intermediaries, such as brokers, through which shareholders own Fund shares) will provide you with the information necessary to reflect foreign taxes paid on your income tax return if it elects to pass through foreign taxes.

• REITs in which a Fund invests often do not provide complete and final tax information to the Fund until after the time that the Fund issues a tax reporting statement. As a result, a Fund may at times find it necessary to reclassify the amount and character of its distributions to you after it issues your tax reporting statement. When such reclassification is necessary, the Fund (or its administrative agent) will send you a corrected, final Form 1099-DIV to reflect the reclassified information. If you receive a corrected Form 1099-DIV, you should use the information on this corrected form, and not the information on the previously issued tax reporting statement, in completing your tax returns.

• The Tax Act treats “qualified REIT dividends” (i.e., ordinary REIT dividends other than capital gain dividends and portions of REIT dividends designated as qualified dividend income eligible for capital gain tax rates) as eligible for a 20% deduction by non-corporate taxpayers. This deduction, if allowed in full, equates to a maximum effective tax rate of 29.6% (37% top rate applied to income after 20% deduction). Pursuant to recently proposed regulations on which the Funds may rely, distributions by a Fund to its shareholders that
are attributable to qualified REIT dividends received by the Fund and which the Fund properly reports as “section 199A dividends,” are treated as “qualified REIT dividends” in the hands of non-corporate shareholders. A section 199A dividend is treated as a qualified REIT dividend only if the shareholder receiving such dividend holds the dividend-paying RIC shares for at least 46 days of the 91-day period beginning 45 days before the shares become ex-dividend, and is not under an obligation to make related payments with respect to a position in substantially similar or related property. Each Fund is permitted to report such part of its dividends as section 199A dividends as are eligible, but is not required to do so.

**TAX STATUS OF SHARE TRANSACTIONS**

Each sale, exchange, or redemption of Fund shares will generally be a taxable event to you. For tax purposes, an exchange of Fund shares for shares of a different fund is treated the same as a sale. You should consider the tax consequences of any redemption or exchange before making such a request, especially with respect to redemptions if you invest in the Funds through a tax-qualified retirement plan.

**MEDICARE CONTRIBUTION TAX**

U.S. individuals with income exceeding certain thresholds are subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on all or a portion of their “net investment income,” which includes interest, dividends, and certain capital gains (including capital gains realized on the sale or exchange of shares of a Fund). This 3.8% tax also applies to all or a portion of the undistributed net investment income of certain shareholders that are estates and trusts.

**STATE TAX CONSIDERATIONS**

The Funds are not liable for corporate tax in Delaware as long as they qualify as regulated investment companies for federal income tax purposes. In addition to federal taxes, distributions by the Funds and ownership of Fund shares may be subject to state and local taxes. You should consult your tax adviser regarding how state and local tax laws affect your investment in Fund shares.

**COST BASIS**

Each Fund is generally required to report cost basis, gain or loss, and holding period information to you and the Internal Revenue Service when “covered shares” are redeemed. Shares acquired on or after January 1, 2012 are generally considered covered shares. The Fund will use a default average cost method for reporting your cost basis for covered shares, unless you instruct us to use another method. Under the average cost method, the basis per share is reported as an average of the bases of your Fund shares in the account. For these purposes, covered shares and non-covered shares are treated as held in separate accounts. If you wish to choose another default cost basis method for your account you may select from among FIFO (“first-in-first-out”), LIFO (“last-in-first-out”) and HIFO (“highest-cost-in-first-out”). For redemptions of shares acquired before January 1, 2012 (“non-covered shares”), the Fund is not required to report cost basis information to you or the Internal Revenue Service. Accounts opened through a financial intermediary may be subject to different cost basis method policies. For more information about your financial intermediary’s rules and procedures, you should contact your financial intermediary directly. Fund shareholders should consult with their tax advisers prior to making redemptions to determine the best Internal Revenue Service accepted cost basis method for their tax situation and to obtain more information about the cost basis reporting rules.

**NON-U.S. INVESTORS**

Foreign shareholders (i.e., non-resident alien individuals and foreign corporations, partnerships, trusts and estates) are generally subject to U.S. withholding tax at the rate of 30% (or a lower tax treaty rate) on distributions derived from net investment income. A Fund may, under certain circumstances, report all or a portion of a dividend as an “interest-related dividend” or a “short-term capital gain dividend,” which would generally be exempt from this 30% U.S. withholding tax, provided certain other requirements are met. Distributions to foreign shareholders of long-term capital gains and any gains from the sale or other disposition of shares of the Funds generally are not subject to U.S. taxation, unless the recipient is an individual who either (1) meets the definition of “resident alien” under the Internal Revenue Code or (2) is physically present in the U.S. for 183 days or more per year. Different tax consequences may result if the foreign shareholder is engaged in a trade or business within the United States. In addition, the tax consequences to a foreign shareholder entitled to claim the benefits of a tax treaty may be different than those described above.
The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand each Fund's financial performance for the past five years. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in a Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions). The information provided below has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, the Funds' independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements and related notes, are included in the Funds' 2018 Annual Reports. The 2018 Annual Reports are available upon request and incorporated by reference in the SAI.
**Consolidated Financial Highlights**

**Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund**

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Share Data</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of period</td>
<td>$24.91</td>
<td>$24.08</td>
<td>$24.22</td>
<td>$23.94</td>
<td>$23.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income (loss) from investment operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Net investment income (loss)
  a | 0.08                          | (0.13)                        | (0.24)                        | (0.23)                        | (0.26)                        |
| Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized) | (1.26)                        | 0.96                          | 0.14                          | 0.51                          | 1.36                          |
| Total from investment operations | (1.18)                        | 0.83                          | (0.10)                        | 0.28                          | 1.10                          |
| Less distributions from: |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Net investment income | (0.04)                        | —                             | (0.04)                        | —                             | (0.19)                        |
| Total distributions | (0.04)                        | —                             | (0.04)                        | —                             | (0.19)                        |
| Net asset value, end of period | $23.69                        | $24.91                        | $24.08                        | $24.22                        | $23.94                        |
| Total Return
  b | (4.78)%                        | 3.49%                         | (0.43)%                       | 1.21%                         | 4.73%                         |
| **Ratios/Supplemental Data** |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Net assets, end of period (in thousands) | $3,622                        | $12,154                       | $12,407                       | $15,620                       | $11,620                       |
| Ratios to average net assets: |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Net investment income (loss) | 0.32%                         | (0.53%)                       | (1.00%)                       | (0.96%)                       | (1.13%)                       |
| Total expenses
  c | 1.75%                         | 2.18%                         | 2.54%                         | 2.72%                         | 2.86%                         |
| Net expenses
  d,e | 1.73%                         | 2.14%                         | 2.49%                         | 2.65%                         | 2.81%                         |
| Portfolio turnover rate | 212%                          | 172%                          | 123%                          | 163%                          | 304%                          |
Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund

### Per Share Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net asset value, beginning of period</strong></td>
<td>$22.68</td>
<td>$22.08</td>
<td>$22.38</td>
<td>$22.29</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income (loss) from investment operations:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)³</td>
<td>(0.09)</td>
<td>(0.29)</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>(0.40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)</td>
<td>(1.13)</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>1.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total from investment operations</td>
<td>(1.22)</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>(0.26)</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Less distributions from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.04)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.04)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net asset value, end of period</strong></td>
<td>$21.46</td>
<td>$22.68</td>
<td>$22.08</td>
<td>$22.38</td>
<td>$22.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Return⁵</strong></td>
<td>(5.38%)</td>
<td>2.72%</td>
<td>(1.18%)</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
<td>3.97%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ratios/Supplemental Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net assets, end of period (in thousands)</strong></td>
<td>$2,657</td>
<td>$7,586</td>
<td>$8,595</td>
<td>$9,342</td>
<td>$9,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ratios to average net assets:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>(0.42%)</td>
<td>(1.30%)</td>
<td>(1.76%)</td>
<td>(1.73%)</td>
<td>(1.84%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses⁶</td>
<td>2.53%</td>
<td>2.94%</td>
<td>3.30%</td>
<td>3.47%</td>
<td>3.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net expenses⁷</td>
<td>2.51%</td>
<td>2.90%</td>
<td>3.25%</td>
<td>3.40%</td>
<td>3.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portfolio turnover rate</strong></td>
<td>212%</td>
<td>172%</td>
<td>123%</td>
<td>163%</td>
<td>304%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of period</td>
<td>$25.42</td>
<td>$24.50</td>
<td>$24.58</td>
<td>$24.24</td>
<td>$23.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income (loss) from investment operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment (loss)</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>(0.07)</td>
<td>(0.18)</td>
<td>(0.18)</td>
<td>(0.18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)</td>
<td>(1.33)</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total from investment operations</td>
<td>(1.16)</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>(0.04)</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>1.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less distributions from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>(0.14)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>(0.04)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>(0.19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>(0.14)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>(0.04)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>(0.19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of period</td>
<td>$24.12</td>
<td>$25.42</td>
<td>$24.50</td>
<td>$24.58</td>
<td>$24.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Return</td>
<td>(4.56%)</td>
<td>3.76%</td>
<td>(0.18%)</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
<td>4.98%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratios/Supplemental Data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of period (in thousands)</td>
<td>$23,539</td>
<td>$25,376</td>
<td>$50,395</td>
<td>$49,742</td>
<td>$42,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratios to average net assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
<td>(0.30%)</td>
<td>(0.74%)</td>
<td>(0.71%)</td>
<td>(0.79%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses</td>
<td>1.58%</td>
<td>1.92%</td>
<td>2.30%</td>
<td>2.47%</td>
<td>2.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net expenses</td>
<td>1.56%</td>
<td>1.88%</td>
<td>2.25%</td>
<td>2.40%</td>
<td>2.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate</td>
<td>212%</td>
<td>172%</td>
<td>123%</td>
<td>163%</td>
<td>304%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.
- Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.
- Does not include expenses of the underlying funds in which the Fund invests.
- Net expense information reflects the expense ratios after expense waivers and reimbursements, as applicable.
- Excluding interest and dividend expense related to short sales, the net expense ratios for the years presented would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12/31/18</th>
<th>12/31/17</th>
<th>12/31/16</th>
<th>12/31/15</th>
<th>12/31/14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class A</td>
<td>1.41%</td>
<td>1.42%</td>
<td>1.43%</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class C</td>
<td>2.16%</td>
<td>2.17%</td>
<td>2.18%</td>
<td>2.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Class</td>
<td>1.16%</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
<td>1.18%</td>
<td>1.19%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Consolidated Financial Highlights

Managed Futures Strategy Fund

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund’s performance for the periods presented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Share Data</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of period</td>
<td>$19.19</td>
<td>$18.71</td>
<td>$23.21</td>
<td>$24.12</td>
<td>$22.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income (loss) from investment operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.14)</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)</td>
<td>(1.69)</td>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>(3.53)</td>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>2.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total from investment operations</td>
<td>(1.54)</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>(3.53)</td>
<td>(0.29)</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less distributions from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.90)</td>
<td>(0.97)</td>
<td>(0.62)</td>
<td>(0.28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.90)</td>
<td>(0.97)</td>
<td>(0.62)</td>
<td>(0.28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of period</td>
<td>$17.65</td>
<td>$19.19</td>
<td>$18.71</td>
<td>$23.21</td>
<td>$24.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Return</strong></td>
<td>(8.03%)</td>
<td>7.41%</td>
<td>(15.18%)</td>
<td>(1.06%)</td>
<td>10.06%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ratios/Supplemental Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ratios/Supplemental Data</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of period (in thousands)</td>
<td>$6,793</td>
<td>$10,621</td>
<td>$22,734</td>
<td>$27,828</td>
<td>$27,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratios to average net assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>0.80%</td>
<td>0.21%</td>
<td>(0.02%)</td>
<td>(0.57%)</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses</td>
<td>1.84%</td>
<td>1.78%</td>
<td>1.84%</td>
<td>1.77%</td>
<td>1.74%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net expenses</td>
<td>1.79%</td>
<td>1.72%</td>
<td>1.76%</td>
<td>1.69%</td>
<td>1.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>83%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Managed Futures Strategy Fund

### Class C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Share Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net asset value, beginning of period</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income (loss) from investment operations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net investment income (loss)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)** |
| Year Ended December 31, 2018 | (1.53) |
| Year Ended December 31, 2017 | 1.23 |
| Year Ended December 31, 2016 | (3.26) |
| Year Ended December 31, 2015 | (0.14) |
| Year Ended December 31, 2014 | 2.10 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total from investment operations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Less distributions from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net investment income</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total distributions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Net asset value, end of period** |
| Year Ended December 31, 2018 | $15.97 |
| Year Ended December 31, 2017 | $17.49 |
| Year Ended December 31, 2016 | $17.26 |
| Year Ended December 31, 2015 | $21.65 |
| Year Ended December 31, 2014 | $22.71 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Total Return</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ratios/Supplemental Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Net assets, end of period (in thousands)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ratios to average net assets:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net investment income (loss)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Total expenses</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Net expenses</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Portfolio turnover rate</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Consolidated Financial Highlights (concluded)

Managed Futures Strategy Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Share Data</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of period</td>
<td>$19.61</td>
<td>$19.07</td>
<td>$23.56</td>
<td>$24.41</td>
<td>$22.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income (loss) from investment operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>(0.08)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)</td>
<td>(1.72)</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>(3.56)</td>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total from investment operations</td>
<td>(1.52)</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>(3.52)</td>
<td>(0.23)</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less distributions from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.90)</td>
<td>(0.97)</td>
<td>(0.62)</td>
<td>(0.28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.90)</td>
<td>(0.97)</td>
<td>(0.62)</td>
<td>(0.28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of period</td>
<td>$18.09</td>
<td>$19.61</td>
<td>$19.07</td>
<td>$23.56</td>
<td>$24.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Return</strong>&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>(7.75%)</td>
<td>7.69%</td>
<td>(14.95%)</td>
<td>(0.80%)</td>
<td>10.28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ratios/Supplemental Data</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of period (in thousands)</td>
<td>$7,711</td>
<td>$10,339</td>
<td>$6,151</td>
<td>$9,029</td>
<td>$11,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratios to average net assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>1.05%</td>
<td>0.41%</td>
<td>0.20%</td>
<td>(0.32%)</td>
<td>0.21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1.59%</td>
<td>1.53%</td>
<td>1.61%</td>
<td>1.52%</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net expenses&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1.54%</td>
<td>1.46%</td>
<td>1.54%</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>83%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Net investment income is less than $0.01 per share.

<sup>c</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

<sup>d</sup> Does not include expenses of the underlying funds in which the Fund invests.

<sup>e</sup> Net expense information reflects the expense ratios after expense waivers and reimbursements, as applicable.
Consolidated Financial Highlights

Commodities Strategy Fund

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Share Data</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of period</td>
<td>$88.34</td>
<td>$85.75</td>
<td>$77.58</td>
<td>$118.46</td>
<td>$179.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income (loss) from investment operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>(0.22)</td>
<td>(0.09)</td>
<td>(1.32)</td>
<td>(1.80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)</td>
<td>(11.90)</td>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>8.26</td>
<td>(39.56)</td>
<td>(58.92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total from investment operations</td>
<td>(11.51)</td>
<td>3.91</td>
<td>8.17</td>
<td>(40.88)</td>
<td>(60.72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less distributions from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>(23.56)</td>
<td>(1.32)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>(23.56)</td>
<td>(1.32)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of period</td>
<td>$53.27</td>
<td>$88.34</td>
<td>$85.75</td>
<td>$77.58</td>
<td>$118.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Return</strong></td>
<td>(15.47)%</td>
<td>4.68%</td>
<td>10.59%</td>
<td>(34.55)%</td>
<td>(33.89)%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ratios/Supplemental Data</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of period (in thousands)</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$875</td>
<td>$621</td>
<td>$3,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratios to average net assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>0.44%</td>
<td>(0.28%)</td>
<td>(1.02%)</td>
<td>(1.26%)</td>
<td>(1.03%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses</td>
<td>1.81%</td>
<td>1.73%</td>
<td>1.77%</td>
<td>1.75%</td>
<td>1.64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net expenses</td>
<td>1.68%</td>
<td>1.63%</td>
<td>1.65%</td>
<td>1.62%</td>
<td>1.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>208%</td>
<td>486%</td>
<td>238%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commodities Strategy Fund

### Per Share Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2018</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2017</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2016(e)</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2015(e)</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2014(e)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of period</td>
<td>$79.89</td>
<td>$78.32</td>
<td>$71.38</td>
<td>$109.79</td>
<td>$167.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income (loss) from investment operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)(a)</td>
<td>(0.41)</td>
<td>(0.70)</td>
<td>(0.11)</td>
<td>(1.92)</td>
<td>(2.76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)</td>
<td>(10.29)</td>
<td>3.59</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>(36.49)</td>
<td>(54.64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total from investment operations</td>
<td>(10.70)</td>
<td>2.89</td>
<td>6.94</td>
<td>(38.41)</td>
<td>(57.40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less distributions from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>(23.56)</td>
<td>(1.32)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>(23.56)</td>
<td>(1.32)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of period</td>
<td>$45.63</td>
<td>$79.89</td>
<td>$78.32</td>
<td>$71.38</td>
<td>$109.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Return(b)</td>
<td>(16.11%)</td>
<td>3.80%</td>
<td>9.66%</td>
<td>(34.97%)</td>
<td>(34.31%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ratios/Supplemental Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2018</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2017</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2016(e)</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2015(e)</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31, 2014(e)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of period (in thousands)</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td>$332</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$502</td>
<td>$1,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratios to average net assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income (loss)</td>
<td>(0.49%)</td>
<td>(0.94%)</td>
<td>(1.48%)</td>
<td>(1.95%)</td>
<td>(1.77%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses(c)</td>
<td>2.55%</td>
<td>2.48%</td>
<td>2.51%</td>
<td>2.49%</td>
<td>2.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net expenses(d)</td>
<td>2.42%</td>
<td>2.36%</td>
<td>2.38%</td>
<td>2.35%</td>
<td>2.32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>208%</td>
<td>486%</td>
<td>238%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(a\) Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.
\(b\) Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.
\(c\) Does not include expenses of the underlying funds in which the Fund invests.
\(d\) Net expense information reflects the expense ratios after expense waivers and reimbursements, as applicable.
\(e\) Reverse share split — Per share amounts for the periods presented through December 31, 2016 have been restated to reflect a 1:12 reverse share split effective October 28, 2016.
INDEX PUBLISHER INFORMATION

Commodities Strategy Fund
Standard & Poor’s (the “Index Publisher”) does not sponsor, endorse, sell or promote the Fund and makes no representation or warranty, implied or express, to the investors in the Commodities Strategy Fund, or any members of the public, regarding:

- the advisability of investing in index funds;
- the ability of any index to track stock market performance;
- the accuracy and/or the completeness of the aforementioned indices or any data included therein;
- the results to be obtained by the Commodities Strategy Fund, the investors in the Commodities Strategy Fund, or any person or entity from the use of the indices or data included therein; and
- the merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose for use with respect to the indices or any data included therein.

Further, the Index Publisher does not:

- Recommend that any person invest in the Commodities Strategy Fund or any other securities;
- Have any responsibility or liability for or make any decisions about the timing, amount or pricing of the Commodities Strategy Fund, including calculation of NAV;
- Have any responsibility or liability for the administration, management or marketing of the Commodities Strategy Fund;
- Consider the needs of the Commodities Strategy Fund or the investors in the Commodities Strategy Fund in determining, composing or calculating the indexes or has any obligation to do so;
- Will have any liability in connection with the Commodities Strategy Fund or for any errors, omissions or interruptions in connection with the indexes or the related data;
- Will be liable for any lost profits or indirect punitive, special or consequential damages or losses, even if such Index Publisher knows that they might occur.
The availability of certain sales charge waivers and discounts will depend on whether you purchase your shares directly from the Funds or through a financial intermediary. Intermediaries may have different policies and procedures regarding the availability of front-end sales load waivers or contingent deferred (back-end) sales load ("CDSC") waivers, which are discussed below. In all instances, it is your responsibility to notify the Funds or your financial intermediary at the time of purchase of any relationship or other facts qualifying you for sales charge waivers or discounts. For waivers and discounts not available through a particular intermediary, shareholders will have to purchase Fund shares directly from the Funds or through another intermediary to receive these waivers or discounts.

Ameriprise Financial:
Effective June 1, 2018 (except as noted below), shareholders purchasing Fund shares through an Ameriprise Financial platform or account will be eligible for the following front-end sales charge waivers and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Funds' Prospectus or SAI:

- Employer-sponsored retirement plans (e.g., 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For sales charge waiver and discount eligibility purposes, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs or SAR-SEPs;
- Shares purchased through an Ameriprise Financial investment advisory program (if an Advisory or similar share class for such investment advisory program is not available);
- Shares purchased by third-party investment advisors on behalf of their advisory clients through Ameriprise Financial's platform (if an Advisory or similar share class for such investment advisory program is not available);
- Shares purchased through the reinvestment of capital gains, distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the same fund family);
- Effective August 10, 2018, shares exchanged from Class C shares of the same fund in the month of or following the 10-year anniversary of the purchase date. To the extent this Prospectus elsewhere provides for a waiver with respect to such shares following a shorter holding period, that waiver will apply to exchanges following such shorter period. To the extent this Prospectus elsewhere provides for a waiver with respect to exchanges of Class C shares for load waived shares, that waiver will also apply to such exchanges;
- Employees and registered representatives of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates and their immediate family members;
- Shares purchased by or through qualified accounts (including IRAs, Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, 401(k), 403(b) TSCAs subject to ERISA and defined benefit plans) that are held by a covered family member, defined as an Ameriprise financial advisor and/or the advisor's spouse, advisor's lineal ascendant (mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, great grandmother, great grandfather), advisor's lineal descendant (son, step-son, daughter, step-daughter, grandson, granddaughter, great grandson, great granddaughter) or any spouse of a covered family member who is a lineal descendant; and
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (i.e., Rights of Reinstatement).
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (“Merrill Lynch”): Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Merrill Lynch platform or account are eligible only for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred, or back-end, sales charge waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Prospectus or SAI.

Front-End Sales Charge Waivers for Class A Shares Available at Merrill Lynch

- Employer-sponsored retirement, deferred compensation and employee benefit plans (including health savings accounts) and trusts used to fund those plans, provided that the shares are not held in a commission-based brokerage account and shares are held for the benefit of the plan;
- Shares purchased by or through a 529 Plan;
- Shares purchased through a Merrill Lynch affiliated investment advisory program or exchanges of shares purchased through such a Merrill Lynch program due to the holdings moving from the program to a Merrill Lynch brokerage (non-advisory) account;
- Shares purchased by third party investment advisors on behalf of their advisory clients through Merrill Lynch’s platform;
- Shares of funds purchased through the Merrill Edge Self-Directed platform (if applicable);
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the Guggenheim Investments family of funds (the "Guggenheim Funds"));
- Shares exchanged from Class C shares of the same fund in the month of or following the 10-year anniversary of the purchase date;
- Employees and registered representatives of Merrill Lynch or its affiliates and their family members;
- Trustees of the Funds, and employees of the Advisor or any of its affiliates, as described in the Prospectus; and
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the Guggenheim Funds provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (known as Rights of Reinstatement).

CDSC Waivers on Class A and C Shares Available at Merrill Lynch

- Death or disability of the shareholder;
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the Funds' Prospectus;
- Return of excess contributions from an IRA Account;
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching age 70½;
- Shares sold to pay Merrill Lynch fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Merrill Lynch;
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement;
- Shares held in retirement brokerage accounts that are exchanged for a lower cost share class due to transfer to certain fee based accounts or platforms (applicable to Class A and C shares only);
• Class A shares sold as a result of exchanges of shares purchased through a Merrill Lynch affiliated investment advisory program due to the holdings moving from the program to a Merrill Lynch brokerage (non-advisory) account; and

• Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the Guggenheim Funds).

Front-End Sales Charge Discounts Available at Merrill Lynch: Breakpoints, Rights of Accumulation & Letters of Intent

• Breakpoints as described in this Prospectus;

• Rights of Accumulation ("ROA") which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of Guggenheim Funds assets held by accounts within the purchaser’s household at Merrill Lynch, as described in the Prospectus. Eligible Fund family assets not held at Merrill Lynch may be included in the ROA calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets; and

• Letters of Intent ("LOI") which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases of Guggenheim Funds through Merrill Lynch over a 13-month period of time (if applicable), as described in the Prospectus.

Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC:
Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Morgan Stanley Wealth Management transactional brokerage account will be eligible only for the following front-end sales charge waivers with respect to Class A shares, which may differ from and may be more limited than those disclosed elsewhere in the Funds’ Prospectus or SAI:

• Employer-sponsored retirement plans (e.g., 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs, SAR-SEPs or Keogh plans;

• Morgan Stanley employee and employee-related accounts according to Morgan Stanley's account linking rules;

• Shares purchased through reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions when purchasing shares of the same fund;

• Shares purchased through a Morgan Stanley self-directed brokerage account;

• Class C (i.e., level-load) shares that are no longer subject to a contingent deferred sales charge and are converted to Class A shares of the same fund pursuant to Morgan Stanley Wealth Management's share class conversion program; and

• Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (i) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (ii) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (iii) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales charge.
Additional and more detailed information about the Funds is included in the SAI dated May 1, 2019, as revised from time to time. The SAI has been filed with the SEC and is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus and, therefore, legally forms a part of this Prospectus. Reports and other information about the Funds are available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC’s Internet site at http://www.sec.gov, or you can receive copies of this information, after paying a duplicating fee, by emailing the SEC at publicinfo@sec.gov.

Additional information about the Funds’ investments is available in the Annual and Semi-Annual Reports. Also, in the Funds’ Annual Reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Funds’ performance during their last fiscal year. You may obtain a copy of the SAI or the Annual or Semi-Annual Reports, without charge by calling 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100, visiting the Guggenheim Investments website at www.guggenheiminvestments.com, or writing to Rydex Series Funds at 702 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 200, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

No one has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations not contained in this Prospectus or in the SAI in connection with the offering of Fund shares. Do not rely on any such information or representations as having been authorized by the Funds or Guggenheim Investments. This Prospectus does not constitute an offering by the Funds in any jurisdiction where such an offering is not lawful.

The Trust’s SEC registration number is 811-07584.